# APPENDICES

TO THE

# BOMBAY ADMINISTRATION REPORT,

FOR 1857-58.

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 11 July, 2017

# APPENDIX A.

No. 481 OF 1858.

*Bombay, Sudder Dewanee Adawlut,*
*19th March* 1858.

To

THE SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT,

*Judicial Department.*

SIR,

*Present:*
W. E. Frere,
M. Larken,
W. H. Harrison,
*Esquires.*

I have the honour, by direction of the Judges of the Sudder Dewanee Adawlut, to submit, for the purpose of being laid before the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying Statements Nos. 1 to 16, prepared in conformity with the Forms transmitted with Mr. Secretary Lumsden's letter, No. 7459, of the 30th September 1852, showing the result of the Civil Judicial Administration of the Bombay Presidency for the year 1857, contrasted with the four previous years; together with Statements Nos. 1 to 12, and Nos. 1 to 12, giving the same information in respect to the Agency and Revenue Courts respectively.

2. I have also the honour to forward the usual Statement showing the European Officers who presided over the several Civil and Criminal Courts, and the business disposed of by each.

3. With reference to paragraph 4 of the Government letter No. 1800, dated 2nd June 1857, I am desired to state, that the Statement of the number of Original Suits of different value, decided by the Native Judges, will be submitted when the necessary information (now in course of receipt) has been furnished from the Zillahs.

I have the honour to be, &c.,

(Signed) J. MORRIS

*1st Assistant Registrar.*

H. L. ANDERSON, ESQ.

# CIVIL.

## No. 1.—PUNCHAYETS.

| | 1853. | 1854. | 1855. | 1856. | 1857. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depending 1st January ... ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Instituted during the year ... ... ... ... | 46 | 46 | 92 | 74 | 28 |
| Total ... | 46 | 46 | 92 | 74 | 28 |
| Decided on Merits ... ... ... ... ... | 46 | 46 | 92 | 74 | 28 |
| Dismissed on default ... ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Adjusted or withdrawn ... ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Otherwise disposed of ... ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total ... | 46 | 46 | 92 | 74 | 28 |
| Depending 31st December ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

## No. 2.—VILLAGE MOONSIFFS.

| | 1853. | 1854. | 1855. | 1856. | 1857. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depending 1st January ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Instituted during the year ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Decided on merits... ... ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dismissed on default ... ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Adjusted or withdrawn ... ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Otherwise disposed of ... ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Depending 31st December ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

NOTE.—There are no Village Moonsiffs under this Presidency.

## No. 3.—DISTRICT MOONSIFFS.

| | 1853. | 1854. | 1855. | 1856. | 1857. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depending 1st January ... ... ... ... ... | 14717 | 16771 | 21038 | 20467 | 25587 |
| Instituted during the year ... ... ... ... | 80678 | 75708 | 77835 | 87167 | 76327 |
| Received by transfer ... ... ... ... ... | 583 | 4164 | 3402 | 5236 | 4525 |
| Total ... | 95978 | 96643 | 102275 | 112870 | 106439 |
| Decided on merits ... ... ... ... ... | 57345 | 54246 | 61108 | 64264 | 65374 |
| Dismissed on default ... ... ... ... ... | 3523 | 2494 | 2649 | 2515 | 2882 |
| Adjusted or withdrawn ... ... ... ... ... | 17386 | 15751 | 16132 | 17154 | 15234 |
| Otherwise disposed of ... ... ... ... ... | 953 | 3114 | 1919 | 3350 | 4565 |
| Total ... | 79207 | 75605 | 81808 | 87283 | 88055 |
| Depending 31st December ... ... ... ... | 16771 | 21038 | 2046 | 25587 | 18384 |

## No. 4.—SUDDER AMEENS.

| | 1853. | 1854. | 1855. | 1856. | 1857. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depending 1st January ... ... ... ... ... | 3285 | 3917 | 5441 | 4805 | 4335 |
| Instituted during the year ... ... ... ... | 17225 | 14267 | 15588 | 18387 | 13061 |
| Received by transfer ... ... ... ... ... | 132 | A 1315 | 571 | 756 | 851 |
| Total ... | 20642 | 19499 | 21600 | 23948 | 18247 |
| Decided on merits ... ... ... ... ... | 11788 | 9275 | 1151 | 13486 | 11012 |
| Dismissed on default ... ... ... ... ... | 1541 | 1140 | 1013 | 1081 | 1092 |
| Adjusted or withdrawn ... ... ... ... ... | 3324 | 2672 | 2778 | 2896 | 1995 |
| Otherwise disposed of ... ... ... ... ... | 72 | 971 | 1433 | 2150 | 835 |
| Total ... | 16725 | 14058 | 16795 | 19613 | 14934 |
| Depending 31st December ... ... ... ... | 3917 | 5441 | 4805 | 4335 | 3313 |

A.—These include 171 suits tarnsferred from the File of the Principal Sudder Ameen at Sholapore, whose appointment was converted into that of a Sudder Ameen on the 31st August 1854.

## No. 5.—PRINCIPAL SUDDER AMEENS.

| | 1853 | | 1854 | | 1855 | | 1856 | | 1857 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Original. | Appeal. | Original. | Appeal. | Original. | Appeal. | Original. | Appeal. | Original. | Appeal. |
| Depending 1st January ... | 1977 | 101 | 3020 | 387 | 2763 | 85 | 2017 | 322 | 2405 | 146 |
| Instituted during the year ... | 9622 | 701 | 9562 | 336 | 7277 | 61 | 9329 | 18 | 7832 | 38 |
| Received by transfer ... | 599 | 804 | 212 | 614 | 154 | 626 | 606 | 758 | 638 | 692 |
| Total ... | 12198 | 1606 | 12794 | 1337 | 10194 | 772 | 11952 | 1098 | 10875 | 876 |
| Decreed for Plaintiff or Appellant ... | 6155 | 354 | 6164 | 279 | 5507 | 195 | 6393 | 283 | 5690 | 218 |
| Decreed for Defendant or Respondent ... ... ... | 717 | 599 | 679 | 427 | 671 | 160 | 638 | 321 | 677 | 321 |
| Remanded ... ... | ... | 228 | ... | 179 | ... | 75 | ... | 200 | ... | 101 |
| Dismissed on default ... | 535 | 22 | 680 | 10 | 483 | 10 | 581 | 38 | 515 | 8 |
| Adjusted or withdrawn ... | 1437 | 15 | 1373 | 27 | 1016 | 7 | 1164 | 12 | 1063 | 10 |
| Otherwise disposed of ... | 334 | 1 | 1135 [A] | 330 [B] | 500 | 3 | 771 | 98 | 278 | 19 |
| Total ... | 9178 | 1219 | 10031 | 1252 | 8177 | 450 | 9547 | 952 | 8223 | 677 |
| Depending 31st December ... | 3020 | 387 | 2763 | 85 | 2017 | 322 | 2405 | 146 | 2652 | 199 |

A.—171 of these are transferred to the File of the Sudder Ameen, in consequence of the abolition of the appointment of Principal Sudder Ameen of Sholapore, in August 1854.

B.—Six of these Appeals are transferred to the File of the Judge of Sholapore, for the reason above stated.

## No. 6.—ASSISTANT JUDGES.

| | 1853. | | 1854. | | 1855. | | 1856. | | 1857. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Original. | Appeal. | Original. | Appeal. | Original. | Appeal. | Original. | Appeal. | Original. | Appeal. |
| Depending 1st January ... ... ... ... | 42 | 1132 | 52 | 1387 | 44 | 1315 | 90 | 1620 | 99 | 1123 |
| Instituted during the year ... ... .. | 30 | 1416 | 21 | 1413 | 48 | 1455 | 39 | 1309 | 26 | 1388 |
| Received by transfer ... ... ... ... | 23 | 716 | 12 | 979 | 13 | 839 | 52 | 1549 | 49 | 1928 |
| Total ... ... | 95 | 3264 | 85 | 3779 | 105 | 3609 | 181 | 4478 | 174 | 4439 |
| Decreed for Plaintiff or Appellant ... ... | 12 | 341 | 12 | 452 | 2 | 330 | 12 | 637 | 20 | 777 |
| Decreed for Defendant or Respondent ... ... | 6 | 645 | 14 | 861 | 5 | 801 | 31 | 1367 | 28 | 1661 |
| Remanded ... ... ... ... ... | ... | 279 | ... | 280 | ... | 307 | ... | 433 | ... | 498 |
| Dismissed on default ... ... ... ... | 3 | 45 | 6 | 37 | 2 | 35 | 15 | 112 | 9 | 202 |
| Adjusted or withdrawn ... .. ... ... | 17 | 31 | 6 | 49 | 4 | 56 | 16 | 71 | 13 | 62 |
| Otherwise disposed of ... ... ... ... | 5 | 536 | 3 | 785 | 2 | 460 | 8 | 735 | 18 | 213 |
| Total ... ... | 43 | 1877 | 41 | 2464 | 15 | 1989 | 82 | 3355 | 88 | 3413 |
| Depending 31st December ... ... ... | 52 | 1387 | 44 | 1315 | 90 | 1620 | 99 | 1123 | 86 | 1026 |

## No. 7.—SUBORDINATE AND ADDITIONAL JUDGES.

| | 1853. | | 1854. | | 1855. | | 1856. | | 1857. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Original. | Appeal. | Original. | Appeal. | Original. | Appeal. | Original. | Appeal. | Original. | Appeal. |
| Depending 1st January ... ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 923 | ... | 676 |
| Instituted during the year ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| Received by transfer ... ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1092 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1092 | ... | 924 | ... | 676 |
| Decreed for Plaintiff or Appellant ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 43 | ... | 22 | ... | ... |
| Decreed for Defendant or Respondent ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 74 | ... | 40 | ... | ... |
| Remanded ... ... ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 36 | ... | 20 | ... | ... |
| Dismissed on default ... ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 6 | ... | ... |
| Adjusted or withdrawn ... ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 15 | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| Otherwise disposed of ... ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | 159 | ... | 676 |
| Total ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 169 | ... | 248 | ... | 676 |
| Depending 31st December ... ... ... ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | 923 | ... | 676 | ... | ... |

## No. 8.—DISTRICT AND CITY JUDGES.

| | 1853. | | 1854. | | 1855. | | 1856. | | 1857. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Original. | Appeal. | Original. | Appeal. | Original. | Appeal. | Original. | Appeal. | Original. | Appeal. |
| Depending 1st January ... ... ... ... ... | 40 | 1236 | 36 | 1843 | 31 | 2430 | 26 | 1598 | 28 | 2046 |
| Instituted during the year ... ... ... ... | 25 | 2735 | 17 | 2747 | 20 | 2687 | 63 | 3325 | 53 | 3324 |
| Received by transfer ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | 430 | 17 | 889 | 19 | 194 | 9 | 538 | 19 | 509 |
| Total ... ... | 90 | 4401 | 70 | 5479 | 70 | 5311 | 98 | 5461 | 100 | 5879 |
| Decreed for Plaintiff or Appellant ... ... ... | 13 | 344 | 8 | 406 | 4 | 254 | 11 | 326 | 12 | 416 |
| Decreed for Defendant or Respondent ... ... ... | 6 | 551 | 4 | 956 | 4 | 812 | 5 | 850 | 2 | 1061 |
| Remanded ... ... ... ... ... ... | ... | 171 | ... | 260 | ... | 271 | ... | 277 | ... | 280 |
| Dismissed on default ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | 17 | 3 | 61 | 15 | 56 | 4 | 56 | 8 | 105 |
| Adjusted or withdrawn ... ... ... ... | 1 | 55 | 3 | 70 | 5 | 82 | 7 | 84 | 5 | 56 |
| Otherwise disposed of ... ... ... ... | 24 | 1420 | 21 | 1296 | 16 | 2238 | 43 | 1822 | 31 | 2103 |
| Total ... ... | 54 | 2558 | 39 | 3049 | 44 | 3713 | 70 | 3415 | 58 | 4021 |
| Depending 31st December ... ... ... ... | 36 | 1843 | 31 | 2430 | 26 | 1598 | 28 | 2046 | 42 | 1858 |

## No. 9.—SUDDER DEWANEE ADAWLUT.

| | 1853. | | 1854. | | 1855. | | 1856. | | 1857. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. |
| Depending 1st January ... ... | 15 | 268 | 16 | 354 | 15 | 375 | 18 | 400 | 13 | 328 |
| Admitted during the year ... | 3 | 200 | 6 | 110 | 6 | 134 | 4 | 80 | 4 | 121 |
| Total ... | 18 | 468 | 22 | 464 | 21 | 509 | 22 | 480 | 17 | 449 |
| Dismissed on default ... ... | ... | 7 | 1 | ... | ... | 2 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 36 |
| Adjusted or withdrawn ... ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 2 |
| Confirmed ... ... ... ... | 1 | 36 | 2 | 47 | 1 | 47 | 4 | 83 | 4 | 155 |
| Amended ... ... ... ... | ... | 5 | ... | 7 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 38 |
| Reversd ... ... ... ... | ... | 24 | 3 | 22 | ... | 24 | 2 | 25 | 3 | 82 |
| Remanded ... ... ... ... | ... | 39 | 1 | 12 | ... | 23 | ... | 26 | 1 | 92 |
| Total ... | 2 | 114 | 7 | 89 | 3 | 109 | 9 | 152 | 13 | 405 |
| Depending 31st December ... | 16 | 354 | 15 | 375 | 18 | 400 | 13 | 328 | 4 | 44 |

## No. 10.—AGGREGATE OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

| | 1853 | 1854 | 1855 | 1856 | 1857 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depending 1st January ... ... | 20061 | 23796 | 29317 | 27405 | 32454 |
| Instituted during the year ... | 107626 | 99621 | 100860 | 115059 | 97327 |
| Received by transfer ... ... | 1362 | 5720 | 4159 | 6659 | 6082 |
| Total... ... | 129049 | 129137 | 134336 | 149123 | 135863 |
| Decided on merits ... ... ... | 76088 | 70448 | 78904 | 84914 | 82843 |
| Dismissed on default ... ... | 5612 | 4323 | 4192 | 4196 | 4506 |
| Adjusted or withdrawn ... | 22165 | 19805 | 19935 | 21237 | 18310 |
| Otherwise disposed of ... ... | 1388 | 5244 | 3900 | 6322 | 5727 |
| Depending 31st December ... | 23796 | 29317 | 27405 | 32454 | 24477 |
| Decided by European Judges ... | 68 | 56 | 59 | 101 | 97 |
| Ditto Native ditto ... ... | 103751 | 94474 | 106780 | 110172 | 105534 |
| Ditto Punchayets ... ... | 45 | 46 | 92 | 74 | 28 |
| Total decided ... | 103865 | 94576 | 106931 | 110347 | 105659 |

# No. 11.—AGGREGATE OF APPELLATE JURISDICTION.

| Appeals from ... ... | District and City Judges. | | | | | | | | | | Subordinate and Additional Judges. | | | | | | | | | | Assistant Judges. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1853. | | 1854. | | 1855. | | 1856. | | 1857. | | 1853. | | 1854. | | 1855. | | 1856. | | 1857. | | 1853. | | 1854. | | 1855. | | 1856. | | 1857. | |
| | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. |
| Suits appealable ... | 19 | 895 | 12 | 1362 | 8 | 1066 | 16 | 1176 | 14 | 1477 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 117 | ... | 62 | ... | ... | 18 | 986 | 26 | 1313 | 7 | 1131 | 43 | 2004 | 48 | 2438 |
| Appealed ... ... | 3 | 88 | 6 | 42 | 6 | 63 | 4 | 38 | 4 | 47 | ... | 8 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 7 | ... | 5 | 19 | 90 | 13 | 47 | 6 | 55 | 17 | 24 | 30 | 63 |
| Appeals depending on 1st January ... | 12 | 120 | 14 | 155 | 14 | 172 | 17 | 179 | 13 | 159 | ... | 36 | ... | 33 | ... | 26 | ... | 17 | ... | 11 | 14 | 105 | 27 | 150 | 34 | 148 | 18 | 167 | 29 | 120 |
| Received by transfer ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 | ... | 14 | ... | ... | ... | 5 | ... |
| Total ... | 15 | 208 | 20 | 197 | 20 | 235 | 21 | 217 | 17 | 206 | ... | 44 | ... | 34 | ... | 27 | ... | 24 | ... | 16 | 33 | 195 | 49 | 197 | 54 | 203 | 35 | 191 | 64 | 183 |
| Affirmed ... ... | ... | 18 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 20 | 4 | 34 | 4 | 84 | ... | 1 | ... | 3 | ... | 5 | ... | 6 | ... | 3 | 3 | 15 | 6 | 28 | 14 | 19 | 3 | 38 | 9 | 52 |
| Modified ... ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | 1 | 5 | ... | 5 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 16 |
| Reversed ... ... | ... | 14 | 2 | 9 | ... | 9 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 32 | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 4 | 1 | 8 | 4 | 9 | ... | 11 | ... | 15 | 4 | 33 |
| Remanded ... ... | ... | 15 | 1 | 2 | ... | 15 | ... | 8 | 1 | 39 | ... | 8 | ... | 3 | ... | 2 | ... | 4 | ... | 5 | ... | 16 | ... | 7 | 4 | 5 | ... | 11 | 3 | 44 |
| Dismissed on default ... | ... | 6 | 1 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | 4 | 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | 4 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 3 | ... | 14 |
| Adjusted or withdrawn... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 |
| Otherwise disposed of ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 12 | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... |
| Total ... | 1 | 53 | 6 | 25 | 3 | 56 | 8 | 58 | 13 | 190 | ... | 11 | ... | 8 | ... | 10 | ... | 13 | ... | 16 | 6 | 45 | 15 | 49 | 36 | 36 | 6 | 71 | 22 | 160 |
| Depending 31st December ... | 14 | 155 | 14 | 172 | 17 | 179 | 13 | 159 | 4 | 16 | ... | 33 | ... | 26 | ... | 17 | ... | 11 | ... | ... | 27 | 150 | 34 | 148 | 18 | 167 | 29 | 120 | 42 | 23 |

| Appeals from ... ... | Principal Sudder Ameens. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1853. | | 1854. | | 1855. | | 1856. | | 1857. | |
| | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. |
| Suits appealable ... | 6872 | 953 | 6843 | 706 | 6178 | 355 | 7031 | 604 | 6367 | 539 |
| Appealed ... ... | 564 | 14 | 492 | 20 | 520 | 15 | 595 | 11 | 529 | 6 |
| Appeals depending on 1st January ... | 365 | 7 | 563 | 16 | 545 | 29 | 483 | 37 | 620 | 38 |
| Received by transfer ... | ... | ... | 11 | ... | 172 | ... | 4 | ... | 95 | ... |
| Total ... | 929 | 21 | 1066 | 36 | 1237 | 44 | 1082 | 48 | 1244 | 44 |
| Affirmed ... ... | 213 | 5 | 305 | 5 | 315 | 3 | 223 | 5 | 283 | 16 |
| Modified ... ... | 34 | ... | 51 | ... | 42 | ... | 36 | 1 | 44 | 2 |
| Reversed ... ... | 41 | ... | 53 | 2 | 55 | 3 | 56 | 1 | 70 | 13 |
| Remanded ... ... | 51 | ... | 66 | ... | 100 | 1 | 95 | 3 | 93 | 4 |
| Dismissed on default ... | 9 | ... | 23 | ... | 34 | ... | 23 | ... | 51 | 4 |
| Adjusted or withdrawn... | 18 | ... | 23 | ... | 40 | ... | 27 | ... | 26 | ... |
| Otherwise disposed of ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 168 | ... | 2 | ... | 77 | ... |
| Total ... | 366 | 5 | 521 | 7 | 754 | 7 | 462 | 10 | 644 | 29 |
| Depending 31st December ... | 563 | 16 | 545 | 29 | 483 | 37 | 620 | 38 | 600 | 5 |

# SUPPLEMENT TO No. 11.—AGGREGATE OF APPELLATE JURISDICTION.

| Appeals from... | Sudder Ameens. | | | | | Moonsiffs. | | | | | Jagheerdars. | | | | | Punchayets. | | | | | Revenue Courts. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1853 | 1854 | 1855 | 1856 | 1857 | 1853 | 1854 | 1855 | 1856 | 1857 | 1853 | 1854 | 1855 | 1856 | 1857 | 1853 | 1854 | 1855 | 1856 | 1857 | 1853 | 1854 | 1855 | 1856 | 1857 |
| | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. |
| Suits appealable... | 11788 | 9275 | 11511 | 13486 | 11012 | 57345 | 54246 | 61108 | 64264 | 65374 | 156 | 133 | 147 | 213 | 233 | 46 | 46 | 92 | 74 | 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Appealed... | 755 | 673 | 747 | 770 | 673 | 3500 | 3311 | 2923 | 3263 | 3504 | 11 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Appeals depending on 1st January... | 342 | 667 | 770 | A 873 | 756 | 1740 | 2345 | 2468 | A3078 | 2569 | 5 | 8 | 4 | B 3 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | B 1 | 1 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 10 |
| Received by transfer... | 125 | 273 | 554 | 462 | 477 | 1825 | 2188 | 2003 | 2378 | 2549 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 7 | 1 | 2 |
| Total... | 1222 | 1613 | 2071 | 2105 | 1906 | 7065 | 7844 | 7394 | 8719 | 8622 | 16 | 13 | 9 | 9 | 15 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 5 | 9 | 12 | 20 | 11 | 14 |
| Affirmed... | 201 | 294 | 317 | 445 | 452 | 1340 | 1495 | 1131 | 1891 | 2278 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 5 | ... | 2 |
| Modified... | 51 | 64 | 43 | 73 | 101 | 355 | 328 | 176 | 358 | 367 | 1 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Reversed... | 63 | 105 | 110 | 120 | 142 | 525 | 668 | 455 | 636 | 694 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 |
| Remanded | 78 | 74 | 125 | 151 | 148 | 548 | 578 | 460 | 684 | 634 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dismissed on default | 24 | 19 | 25 | 49 | 71 | 51 | 62 | 42 | 140 | 193 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Adjusted or withdrawn... | 13 | 25 | 34 | 56 | 29 | 69 | 97 | 83 | 85 | 72 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Otherwise disposed of | 125 | 262 | 545 | 455 | 459 | 1832 | 2148 | 1968 | 2356 | 2468 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 7 | 1 | 2 |
| Total... | 555 | 843 | 1199 | 1349 | 1402 | 4720 | 5376 | 4315 | 6150 | 6706 | 8 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 2 | 12 | 1 | 7 |
| Depending 31st December... | 667 | 770 | A 872 | 756 | 504 | 2345 | 2468 | A3079 | 2569 | 1916 | 8 | 4 | B 4 | 6 | 12 | ... | ... | B | 1 | 2 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 7 |

A.—The difference in bringing forward these Balances is thus explained by the Judge of Ahmedadad: one appeal from the decision of Sudder Ameen has been inserted through an oversight as from the decision of a Moonsiff.

B.—The difference in bringing forward these Balances arose from a mistake in last year's Statement, wherein one appeal from the decision of Punchayet was inadvertently included among the appeals from Jagheerdars.

## No. 12.—DESCRIPTION OF ORIGINAL SUITS.

| | 1853 | 1854 | 1855 | 1856 | 1857 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Connected with Land Rent ... ... ... | 201 | 136 | 115 | 124 | 238 |
| Otherwise connected with Land ... ... ... | 2471 | 2231 | 2217 | 2660 | 2816 |
| Connected with Debts, Wages, &c. ... ... | 99007 | 90380 | 102903 | 105130 | 100584 |
| Ditto Caste, Religion, &c. ... ... | 371 | 215 | 252 | 284 | 245 |
| Ditto Indigo, Sugar, Silk, &c. ... ... | 1815 | 1614 | 1444 | 2149 | 1776 |
| Total ..... | 103865 | 94576 | 106931 | 110347 | 105659 |

## No. 13.—RESULT OF ORIGINAL SUITS.

| In favour of Plaintiff. | In favour of Defendant. |
|---|---|
| 78263 | 27396 |

## No. 14.—AVERAGE DURATION OF SUITS.

| | 1853 | | | 1854 | | | 1855 | | | 1856 | | | 1857 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Years. | Months. | Days. | Years. | Months. | Days. | Years. | Months. | Days. | Years. | Months. | Days. | Years. | Months. | Days. |
| Sudder Dewanee Adawlut. ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 8 | 28 | 1 | 5 | 17 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 28 | 2 | 1 | 20 |
| District and City Judges. ... ... ... ... ... | ... | 9 | 17 | 1 | 5 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 10 | ... | 8 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 20 |
| Subordinate and Additional Judges. ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 13 | ... | ... | ... |
| Assistant Judges. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ... | 10 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 25 | 1 | 6 | 13 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 6 | ... |
| Principal Sudder Ameens. ... ... ... ... ... | ... | 3 | 17 | ... | 3 | 23 | ... | 3 | 15 | ... | 4 | 11 | ... | 4 | 6 |
| Sudder Ameens. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ... | 2 | 25 | ... | 4 | 9 | ... | 4 | 12 | ... | 3 | 12 | ... | 3 | 16 |
| Moonsiffs. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | . | 5 | 29 | ... | 6 | 4 | ... | 7 | 5 | ... | 8 | 13 | ... | 3 | 9 |

## No. 15.—TOTAL VALUE OF SUITS DEPENDING.

| | 1853 | 1854 | 1855 | 1586 | 1857 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Before Sudder Adawlut ... ... ... | 604511 | 713210 | 676559 | 542764 | 145781 |
| Before other Courts, Original ... ... | 3829620 | 3915644 | 4372378 | 4111914 | 3015866 |
| Ditto ditto Appeals ... ... | 3393501 | 3852067 | 1387553 | 1433305 | 1049858 |
| Total ... ... | 7827632 | 8480921 | 6436490 | 6087983 | 4211505 |

## No. 16.—DEBTORS IN JAIL.

| | 1853 | | | | 1854 | | | | 1855 | | | | 1856 | | | | 1857 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. | Amount. | | | No. | Amount. | | | No. | Amount. | | | No. | Amount. | | | No. | Amount. | | |
| | | *Rs.* | *a.* | *p.* | | *Rs.* | *a.* | *p.* | | *Rs.* | *a.* | *p.* | | *Rs.* | *a.* | *p.* | | *Rs.* | *a.* | *p.* |
| At the instance of Individuals ... | 1034 | 66629 | ... | 6 | 784 | 54354 | 13 | 6 | 780 | 62744 | 11 | 4 | 797 | 52417 | ... | 4 | 872 | 60450 | 11 | 8 |
| At the instance of Government ... | 4 | 9694 | 7 | 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | 1076 | 13 | 9 | 8 | 1533 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 954 | 3 | ... |
| Total Number in Jail ... ... | 1038 | 76323 | 8 | 3 | 784 | 54354 | 13 | 6 | 786 | 63821 | 9 | 1 | 805 | 53950 | 9 | ... | 873 | 61404 | 14 | 8 |

# AGENTS' COURTS.

## No. 1.—PUNCHAYETS.

| | 1853 | 1854 | 1855 | 1856 | 1857 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depending 1st January ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Instituted during the year ... ... | 5 | 6 | 4 | 7 | ... |
| Total ... | 5 | 6 | 4 | 7 | ... |
| Decided on merits ... ... ... | 5 | 6 | 4 | 7 | ... |
| Dismissed on default ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Adjusted or withdrawn ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Otherwise disposed of ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total ... | 5 | 6 | 4 | 7 | ... |
| Depending 31st December ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

## No. 2.—JAGHEERDARS.

| | 1853 | 1854 | 1855 | 1856 | 1857 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depending 1st January ... ... | 163 | 137 | 60 | 96 | 132 |
| Instituted during the year ... ... | 341 | 188 | 253 | 421 | 451 |
| Received by transfer ... ... ... | 2 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 51 |
| Total ... .. | 506 | 332 | 320 | 525 | 634 |
| Decided on merits ... ... ... | 228 | 144 | 157 | 235 | 300 |
| Dismissed on default ... ... ... | 8 | 9 | 14 | 32 | 28 |
| Adjusted or withdrawn ... ... | 69 | 54 | 53 | 125 | 122 |
| Otherwise disposed of ... ... ... | 64 | 65 | ... | 1 | 36 |
| Total ... ... | 369 | 272 | 224 | 393 | 486 |
| Depending 31st December ... ... | 137 | 60 | 96 | 132 | 148 |

## No. 3.—ASSISTANT AGENT.

| | 1853 | 1854 | 1855 | 1856 | 1857 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depending 1st January ... ... ... | 16 | 24 | 26 | 34 | 45 |
| Instituted during the year ... ... | 24 | 17 | 13 | 14 | 13 |
| Received by transfer ... ... ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total ... | 40 | 41 | 39 | 48 | 58 |
| Decided on merits ... ... ... | 11 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 15 |
| Dismissed on default ... ... ... | 2 | 2 | 1 | ... | 9 |
| Adjusted or withdrawn ... ... ... | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... |
| Otherwise disposed of ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total ... ... | 16 | 15 | 5 | 3 | 24 |
| Depending 31st December ... ... ... | 24 | 26 | 34 | 45 | 34 |

## No. 4.—AGENTS.

| | 1853 | | 1854 | | 1855 | | 1856 | | 1857 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Original. | Appeal. | Original. | Appeal. | Original. | Appeal. | Original. | Appeal. | Original. | Appeal. |
| Depending 1st January ... ... ... ... | 3 | 11 | 10 | 5 | 11 | 5 | 13 | 1 | 10 | 1 |
| Instituted during the year ... ... ... ... | 11 | 7 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 6 |
| Received by transfer ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 2 | 3 |
| Total ... ... | 14 | 18 | 19 | 10 | 17 | 10 | 19 | 2 | 19 | 10 |
| Decreed for Plaintiff or Appellant ... ... ... | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 5 | ... | 5 | ... |
| Decreed for Defendant or Respondent ... ... | ... | 1 | 2 | 3 | ... | 5 | ... | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Remanded ... ... ... ... ... ... | ... | 9 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dismissed on default ... ... .. ... ... | ... | ... | 3 | 1 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | ... |
| Adjusted or withdrawn ... ... ... .. ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Otherwise disposed of ... ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Total ... ... | 4 | 13 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 9 | 2 |
| Depending 31st December ... ... ... ... | 10 | 5 | 11 | 5 | 13 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 8 |

## No. 5.—SUDDER DEWANEE ADAWLUT.

| | 1853 | | 1854 | | 1855 | | 1856 | | 1857 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. |
| Depending 1st January... ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | 6 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Admitted during the year ... ... ... ... ... | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total ... ... | 14 | 8 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Dismissed on default ... ... ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... |
| Adjusted or withdrawn ... ... ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Confirmed ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | ... | 3 | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | ... |
| Amended ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Reversed ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | .. | ... |
| Remanded ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 2 | 1 | ... | 2 |
| Total ... ... | 3 | ... | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Depending 31st December ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 2 | ... | ... |

## No. 6.—AGGREGATE OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

| | 1853 | 1854 | 1855 | 1856 | 1857 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depending 1st January ... ... ... | 182 | 171 | 97 | 143 | 187 |
| Instituted during the year ... ... ... | 381 | 220 | 276 | 448 | 471 |
| Received by transfer ... ... ... ... | 2 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 53 |
| Total ... ... | 565 | 398 | 380 | 599 | 711 |
| Decided on merits ... ... ... ... | 248 | 166 | 168 | 219 | 323 |
| Dismissed on default ... ... ... ... | 10 | 14 | 15 | 34 | 38 |
| Adjusted or withdrawn ... ... ... | 72 | 56 | 54 | 128 | 122 |
| Otherwise disposed of... ... ... ... | 64 | 65 | ... | 1 | 36 |
| Depending 31st December ... ... ... | 171 | 97 | 143 | 187 | 192 |
| Decided by European Judges ... ... | 20 | 23 | 9 | 12 | 33 |
| Ditto Native ditto ... ... ... | 305 | 207 | 224 | 392 | 450 |
| Ditto Punchayets ... ... ... | 5 | 6 | 4 | 7 | ... |
| Total decided ... | 330 | 236 | 237 | 411 | 483 |

## No. 7.—AGGREGATE OF APPELLATE JURISDICTION.

| Appeals from | Agents. | | | | | | | | | | Assistant Agents. | | | | | Jagheerdars. | | | | | Punchayets. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1853 | | 1854 | | 1855 | | 1856 | | 1857 | | 1853 | 1854 | 1855 | 1856 | 1857 | 1853 | 1854 | 1855 | 1856 | 1857 | 1853 | 1854 | 1855 | 1856 | 1857 |
| | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. |
| Suits appealable ... ... ... ... | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 11 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 15 | 228 | 144 | 147 | 235 | 00 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 7 | ... |
| Appealed ... ... ... ... | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Appeals depending on 1st January ... ... | 14 | 6 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | ... | 1 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Received by transfer ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total ... ... | 14 | 8 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 7 | 16 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Affirmed... ... ... ... ... | 3 | ... | 3 | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | ... | 1 | ... | 3 | ... | 1 | ... | 3 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Modified ... ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Reversed... ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Remanded ... ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 2 | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 9 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dismissed on default... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Adjusted or withdrawn... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Otherwise disposed of... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total... ... ... | 3 | ... | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | ... | 2 | 12 | 4 | 4 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Depending 31st December ... ... ... | 11 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 2 | ... | ... | 1 | 3 | ... | 1 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 1 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

## No. 8.—DESCRIPTION OF ORIGINAL SUITS.

| | 1853 | 1854 | 1855 | 1856 | 1857 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Connected with Land Rent ... | ... | ... | 3 | 10 | 4 |
| Otherwise connected with Land ... | 4 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 5 |
| Connected with Debts, Wages, &c. ... | 326 | 234 | 231 | 389 | 474 |
| Ditto Caste, Religion, &c. ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ditto Indigo, Sugar, Silk, &c. ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... |
| Total.. | 330 | 236 | 237 | 411 | 483 |

## No. 9.—RESULT OF ORIGINAL SUITS.

| In favour of Plaintiff. | In favour of Defendant. |
|---|---|
| 356 | 127 |

## No. 10.—AVERAGE DURATION OF SUITS.

| | 1853 | | | 1854 | | | 1855 | | | 1856 | | | 1857 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Years. | Months. | Days. | Years. | Months. | Days. | Years. | Months. | Days. | Years. | Months. | Days. | Years. | Months. | Days. |
| Sudder Dewanee Adawlut ... ... | 3 | 2 | 19 | 2 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 10 | 6 | 5 | 9 | 28 | 2 | 3 | 27 |
| Agents ... ... ... ... | 1 | ... | 12 | ... | 11 | ... | 1 | 2 | ... | 1 | 5 | 12 | 1 | 6 | 15 |
| Assistant Agent ... ... ... | ... | 11 | 13 | 1 | ... | 16 | 1 | 6 | 14 | 2 | 5 | 13 | 2 | 3 | 16 |
| Jagheerdars ... ... ... | ... | 6 | 4 | ... | 4 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 16 | 1 | 10 | 1 | ... | 4 | 26 |

## No. 11.—TOTAL VALUE OF SUITS DEPENDING.

| | 1853 | 1854 | 1855 | 1856 | 1857 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Before Sudder Adawlut ... ... | 27431 | 25054 | 42502 | 18567 | ... |
| Before other Courts, Original ... | 728977 | 559691 | 129268 | 110649 | 204875 |
| Ditto ditto Appeals ... | 143 | 2739 | 72 | 149 | 753 |
| Total ... | 756551 | 587484 | 171842 | 129365 | 205628 |

## No. 12.—DEBTORS IN JAIL.

| | 1853 | | | 1854 | | | 1855 | | | 1856 | | | 1857 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. | Amount. | | No. | Amount. | | No. | Amount. | | No | Amount. | | No. | Amount. | |
| | | *Rs.* | *a. p.* | | *Rs.* | *a. p.* | | *Rs.* | *a. p.* | | *Rs.* | *a. p.* | | *Rs.* | *a. p.* |
| At the instance of Individuals ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| At the instance of Government ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total Number in Jail ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

# REVENUE COURTS.

## No. 1.—PUNCHAYETS.

| | 1853 | 1854 | 1855 | 1856 | 1857 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depending 1st January ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Instituted during the year ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Total ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Decided on merits ... ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Dismissed on default ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Adjusted or withdrawn ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Otherwise disposed of ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Depending 31st December ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

## No. 2.—MAMLUTDARS.

| | 1853 | 1854 | 1855 | 1856 | 1857 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depending 1st January ... ... ... | 421 | 423 | 373 | 387 | 475 |
| Instituted during the year ... ... ... | 1343 | 1410 | 1613 | 1653 | 1415 |
| Received by transfer ... ... ... ... | 47 | 136 | 66 | 46 | 175 |
| Total ... ... | 1811 | 1969 | 2055 | 2086 | 2065 |
| Decided on merits ... ... ... ... ... | 862 | 970 | 967 | 978 | 890 |
| Dismissed on default ... ... ... ... | 184 | 178 | 202 | 216 | 269 |
| Adjusted or withdrawn... ... ... ... | 287 | 408 | 487 | 391 | 380 |
| Otherwise disposed of... ... ... ... | 55 | 37 | 12 | 26 | 42 |
| Total ... ... | 1388 | 1593 | 1668 | 1611 | 1581 |
| Depending 31st December ... ... ... | 423 | 376 | 387 | 475 | 484 |

## No. 3.—ASSISTANT COLLECTORS.

| | 1853 | 1854 | 1855 | 1856 | 1857 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depending 1st January ... ... ... ... ... ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 2 |
| Instituted during the year ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 1 | ... | 4 | 6 |
| Received by transfer ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | ... | ... | 2 | ... |
| Total ... ... ... | 4 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 8 |
| Decreed for Plaintiff or Appellant ... ... ... ... | 2 | 1 | ... | 2 | 5 |
| Decreed for Defendant or Respondent ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 1 |
| Remanded ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dismissed on default ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Adjusted or withdrawn ... ... ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Otherwise disposed of ... ... ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| Total ... ... ... | 3 | 1 | 1 | 4 | A 7 |
| Depending 31st December ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 2 | 1 |

A.—These include 6 Suits decided by the Deputy Collector of Kaira.

## No. 4.—COLLECTORS.

| | 1853 | | 1854 | | 1855 | | 1856 | | 1857 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Original. | Appeal. | Original. | Appeal. | Original. | Appeal. | Original. | Appeal. | Original. | Appeal. |
| Depending 1st January ... ... ... | 4 | 104 | 4 | 162 | 4 | 198 | 5 | 200 | 4 | 214 |
| Instituted during the year ... ... | 2 | 147 | ... | 244 | 1 | 190 | 2 | 169 | 1 | 211 |
| Received by transfer ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 3 | ... | 3 | ... | ... |
| Total ... ... | 6 | 251 | 4 | 409 | 5 | 391 | 7 | 372 | 5 | 425 |
| Decreed for Plaintiff or Appellant | 1 | 10 | ... | 65 | ... | 55 | 1 | 44 | ... | 42 |
| Decreed for Defendant or Respondent ... ... ... ... ... ... | ... | 44 | ... | 113 | ... | 94 | ... | 54 | ... | 121 |
| Remanded ... ... ... ... ... ... | ... | 13 | ... | 22 | ... | 19 | ... | 11 | ... | 48 |
| Dismissed on default ... ... ... ... | ... | 11 | ... | 7 | ... | 15 | ... | 44 | 2 | 19 |
| Adjusted or withdrawn ... ... ... | ... | 7 | ... | 2 | ... | 4 | ... | 4 | ... | ... |
| Otherwise disposed of ... ... ... ... | 1 | 4 | ... | 2 | ... | 4 | 2 | 1 | ... | 3 |
| Total ... ... | 2 | 89 | ... | 211 | ... | 191 | 3 | 158 | 2 | 233 |
| Depending 31st December ... ... | 4 | 162 | 4 | 198 | 5 | 200 | 4 | 214 | 3 | 192 |

NOTE.—This Statement includes the work of the Sub-Collector of Colaba.

## No. 5.—SUDDER DEWANEE ADAWLUT.

| | 1853 | | 1854 | | 1855 | | 1856 | | 1857 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. |
| Depending 1st January ... ... ... | 4 | 5 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 17 |
| Admitted during the year ... ... | ... | 5 | 2 | 6 | ... | 4 | ... | 8 | ... | 3 |
| Total ... ... | 4 | 10 | 5 | 15 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 18 | 2 | 20 |
| Dismissed on default ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 |
| Adjusted or withdrawn ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Confirmed ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 2 | 8 |
| Amended ... ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Reversed ... ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 |
| Remanded ... ... ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 4 |
| Total ... ... | 1 | 1 | 3 | 7 | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | 2 | 18 |
| Depending 31st December ... ... | 3 | 9 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 17 | ... | 2 |

## NO. 6.—AGGREGATE OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

| | 1853 | 1854 | 1855 | 1856 | 1857 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Depending 1st January ... ... ... ... ... ... | 425 | 428 | 381 | 392 | 481 |
| Instituted during the year ... ... ... ... ... | 1348 | 1411 | 1614 | 1660 | 1422 |
| Received by transfer ... ... ... ... ... ... | 49 | 136 | 66 | 48 | 175 |
| Total... ... | 1822 | 1975 | 2061 | 2100 | 2078 |
| Decided on merits ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 866 | 971 | 967 | 984 | 896 |
| Dismissed on default ... ... ... ... ... ... | 185 | 178 | 202 | 216 | 271 |
| Adjusted or withdrawn ... ... ... ... ... ... | 287 | 408 | 487 | 391 | 381 |
| Otherwise disposed of ... ... ... ... ... ... | 56 | 37 | 13 | 28 | 42 |
| Depending 31st December ... ... ... ... ... | 428 | 381 | 392 | 481 | 488 |
| Decided by European Judges ... ... ... ... | 4 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 3 |
| Ditto Native ditto ... ... ... ... ... | 1333 | 1556 | 1668 | 1585 | 1545 |
| Ditto Punchayets ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Total decided ... ... | 1338 | 1557 | 1669 | 1591 | 1548 |

# No. 7.—AGGREGATE OF APPELLATE JURISDICTION.

| Appeals from | Revenue Judge of Bombay. | | | | | | | | | | Collectors. | | | | | | | | | | Assistant Collectors. | | | | | Mamlutdars. | | | | | Punchayets. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1853 | | 1854 | | 1855 | | 1856 | | 1857 | | 1853 | | 1854 | | 1855 | | 1856 | | 1857 | | 1853 | 1854 | 1855 | 1856 | 1857 | 1853 | 1854 | 1855 | 1856 | 1857 | 1853 | 1854 | 1855 | 1856 | 1857 |
| | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Special. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. | Regular. |
| Suits appealable | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 54 | 8 | 170 | ... | 149 | 1 | 98 | ... | 163 | 2 | 1 | ... | 4 | 6 | 862 | 970 | 967 | 978 | 890 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Appealed | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 2 | 6 | ... | 4 | ... | 8 | ... | 3 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 146 | 243 | 190 | 169 | 210 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Appeals depending on 1st January | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 5 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 17 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 103 | 161 | 197 | 200 | 214 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Received by transfer | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 3 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 10 | 5 | 15 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 18 | 2 | 20 | 2 | 2 | 1 | ... | 1 | 249 | 407 | 390 | 372 | 424 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Affirmed | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 2 | 8 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 40 | 112 | 96 | 52 | 113 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Modified | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 10 | 18 | 16 | 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Reversed | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 8 | 55 | 34 | 30 | 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Remanded | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13 | 22 | 19 | 11 | 48 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dismissed on default | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 | 7 | 15 | 44 | 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Adjusted or withdrawn | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 | 2 | 4 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Otherwise disposed of | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 3 | 7 | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | 2 | 18 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 88 | 210 | 190 | 158 | 233 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Depending 31st December | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 9 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 17 | ... | 2 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 161 | 197 | 200 | 214 | 191 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

## No. 8.—DESCRIPTION OF ORIGINAL SUITS.

| | 1853 | 1854 | 1855 | 1856 | 1857 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Connected with Land Rent | 1274 | 1389 | 1567 | 1515 | 1407 |
| Otherwise connected with Land | 64 | 167 | 102 | 76 | 141 |
| Connected with Debts, Wages, &c. | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Ditto Caste, Religion, &c. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ditto Indigo, Sugar, Silk, &c. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 1338 | 1557 | 1669 | 1591 | 1548 |

## No. 9.—RESULT OF ORIGINAL SUITS.

| In favour of Plaintiff. | In favour of Defendant. |
|---|---|
| 921 | 627 |

## No. 10—.AVERAGE DURATION OF SUITS.

| | 1853 | | | 1854 | | | 1855 | | | 1856 | | | 1857 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Years. | Months. | Days. | Years. | Months. | Days. | Years. | Months. | Days. | Years. | Months. | Days. | Years. | Months. | Days. |
| Sudder Dewanee Adawlut ... ... ... ... | 1 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 26 | 3 | 1 | 18 | ... | 4 | 24 | 1 | 10 | 15 |
| Collectors ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ... | 7 | 22 | ... | 8 | 28 | ... | 11 | ... | ... | 10 | 8 | ... | 9 | 10 |
| Assistant Collectors... ... ... ... ... ... | ... | 5 | 14 | 1 | 7 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 24 | ... | 6 | 7 | ... | 4 | 1 |
| Mamlutdars ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ... | 5 | 4 | ... | 4 | 25 | ... | 4 | 24 | .. | 4 | 17 | ... | 4 | 22 |

## No. 11.—TOTAL VALUE OF SUITS DEPENDING.

| | 1853 | 1854 | 1855 | 1856 | 1857 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Before Sudder Adawlut ... ... ... | 1830 | 801 | 756 | 1730 | 33 |
| Before other Courts, Original ... ... | 14769 | 15660 | 21360 | 23719 | 13061 |
| Ditto Ditto Appeals ... ... | 5189 | 7631 | 7320 | 6855 | 6902 |
| Total ... ... | 21788 | 24092 | 29436 | 32304 | 19996 |

## No. 12.—DEBTORS IN JAIL.

| | 1853 | | | | 1854 | | | | 1855 | | | | 1856 | | | | 1857 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. | Amount. | | | No. | Amount. | | | No. | Amount. | | | No. | Amount. | | | No. | Amount. | | |
| | | *Rs.* | *a.* | *p.* | | *Rs.* | *a.* | *p.* | | *Rs.* | *a.* | *p.* | | *Rs.* | *a.* | *p.* | | *Rs.* | *a.* | *p.* |
| At the instance of Individuals . . . . . | 18 | 798 | 11 | 7 | 19 | 365 | 9 | 6 | 17 | 397 | . . | 9 | 17 | 927 | 1 | 5 | 23 | 518 | 2 | 11 |
| At the instance of Government . . . . | . . | . . | . . | . . | . . | . . | . . | . . | 14 | 347 | 7 | 11 | 4 | 153 | 9 | 6 | 14 | 5133 | 15 | . . |
| Total Number in Jail. | 18 | 798 | 11 | 7 | 19 | 365 | 9 | 6 | 31 | 744 | 8 | 8 | 21 | 1080 | 10 | 9 | 37 | 5352 | 1 | 11 |

*Statement showing what European Officers presided over the Civil and Criminal Courts under this Presidency, during the Year* 1857, *and what was the proportion of Business disposed of by each.*

| Names of the Zillahs. | Names of the European Officers. | Designation. | Period of holding Office. | Disposal of Business. | | | | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Criminal Cases. | Original Suits. | Appeals. | Criminal Miscellaneous Orders. | Civil Miscellaneous Orders. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Ahmedabad | A. B. Warden, Esq. | Judge and Session Judge | 1st January to 31st December 1857 | A 68 | .. | 286 | B 1690 | C 7131 | These figures include 27A Criminal Cases decided, 27B Criminal, and 4C Civil Miscellaneous orders issued by the Judge and Session Judge when on Circuit at Kaira. In addition to this the Judge investigated 36 claims to Certificates of Heirship, and 52 to sue or defend in *formâ pauperis*. |
| | A. Bosanquet, Esq. | Assistant Judge and Session Judge. | 1st January to 31st December 1857 | 39 | 6 | 603 | 430 | 3052 | |
| Kaira | C. Walter, Esq. | Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge | From 1st January to 31st December 1857 | 58 | 3 | 339 | D 1395 | E 4747 | Was absent on leave from 14th February to the 14th April 1857. D.—These include orders on 169 Miscellaneous Petitions issued by the Assistant Magistrate, in charge of the Jail during the absence of the Senior Assistant Session Judge. E.—These include orders on 702 Miscellaneous Pettitions issued by the Sudder Ameen, who was in charge of the Adawlut during the absence of the Senior Assistant Judge. In addition to this the Senior Assistant Judge investigated into 12 applications for Certificates of Heirship, and three to sue or defend suits as paupers. |
| Surat | H. Hebbert, Esq. | Judge and Session Judge | 19 days, from 1st to 19th January 1857. | .. | .. | 15 | 66 | F 338 | F.—These include two applications for Certificates, and four a applications to sue and defend suits in *formâ pauperis*. |
| | A. K. Forbes, Esq. | Acting Judge and Session Judge | 284 days, from 20th January to 19th May 1857, from 30th May to 29th July 1857, from 3rd September to 8th December 1857, and from 23rd to 28th December 1857 | G 25 | .. | 409 | H 1466 | I 5087 | G.—Besides these other 23 Criminal Cases were decided by the Acting Session Judge on Circuit at Broach. H.—These include six Criminal Cases received for confirmation from Broach, and 23 Appeals against the Assistant Session Judges and Magistrate, and Assistant Magistrate and Deputy Magistrate. I.—These include 29 applications for Certificates, and 35 to sue or defend suits as paupers. |
| | W. Sandwith, Esq. | Acting Assistant Judge and Session Judge | 337 days, from 1st January to 10th November 1857, and from 9th to 31st December 1857 | 26 | 16 | 252 | 288 | 2363 | |
| Broach | R. F. Mactier, Esq. | Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge | From 1st January to 24th April, and 25th May to 31st December 1857 | J 36 | 12 | 244 | 1191 | 2835 | Besides the Criminal Cases entered in Column five, there were 24 Cases decided by the Acting Session Judge of Surat, Mr. Forbes. J.—Proceedings in one of these cases were quashed by the Acting Session Judge as illegally taken up by the Senior Assistant Session Judge, and the case was ordered to be left over for the Session Judge. |
| | J. G. White, Esq. | 3rd Assistant Collector and Magistrate, in charge Adawlut | From 25th to 26th April 1857 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | |
| | W. Salmon, Esq. | Assistant Collector and Magistrate, in charge Adawlut | From 27th April to 24th May 1857 | .. | .. | .. | 70 | 184 | |
| Tanna | H. P. St. G. Tucker, Esq. | Acting Judge and Session Judge. | 1st January to 2nd March 1857 | 10 | .. | 15 | 498 | 2468 | |
| | C. J. Erskine, Esq. | Acting Judge and Session Judge. | 16th March to 31st December 1857 | K 49 | .. | 2 | 1867 | 5903 | K.—Includes 17 Criminal Cases decided at Rutnagherry at the half-yearly Sessions, and 18 were Murder Cases. |
| | J. L. Warden, Esq. | Acting Assistant Judge and Session Judge | 1st January to 17th April 1857 | 5 | 3 | 75 | 223 | 2393 | |
| Rutnagherry | C. H. Cameron, Esq. | Assistant Judge and Session Judge. | 17th April to 31st December 1857 | 43 | 15 | 147 | 1264 | 5908 | |
| | R. H. Pinhey, Esq. | Acting Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge | From 1st January to 31st December 1857 | 46 | 2 | L 347 | 2735 | 16728 | L.—This total is smaller than that for 1856, but on 31st December 1857 only 29 Appeals remained on the File, of which none were ready for trial. |
| Poona | C. M. Harrison, Esq. | Acting Judge and Session Judge | From 1st January to 31st December 1857 | 15 | 2 | 173 | 1079 | 13612 | |
| | C. G. Kemball, Esq. | Acting Assistant Judge and Session Judge. | From 1st January to 12th October 1857 | 29 | 6 | 488 | 284 | 3685 | |
| | R. White, Esq. | Assistant Judge and Session Judge. | From 13th October to 31st December 1857 | 3 | .. | 63 | 61 | 1901 | |
| | C. M. Harrison, Esq. | Acting Agent | From 1st January to 31st December 1857 | .. | 6 | 1 | .. | 1893 | |
| | C. G. Kemball, Esq. | Acting Assistant Agent | From 1st January to 12th October 1857 | .. | 15 | .. | .. | 94 | |
| | R. White, Esq. | Assistant Agent | From 13th October to 31st December 1857 | .. | 9 | .. | .. | 124 | |
| Sholapoor | T. A. Compton, Esq. | Judge and Session Judge | From 1st January to 9th March, from 20th March to 2nd May, and from 4th June to 31st December 1857 | 53 | .. | 268 | 2236 | 9401 | The Judge proceeded on Circuit, and was absent on leave during the year. |
| Ahmednuggur | J. W. Woodcock, Esq. | Judge and Session Judge | 1 year | 35 | 10 | 212 | 951 | 5956 | In addition to this the Session Judge reviewed nine Cases upon Petitions from Convicts in the Criminal Jail, and one from the Monthly Criminal Return which had been decided by the Assistant Session Judge and the Magisterial Department, and three referred by the Assistant Session Judge for confirmation. |
| Khandeish | A. E. D. Grey, Esq. | Assistant ditto ditto | 11 months and 17 days | 19 | .. | 330 | 612 | 6466 | |
| | Hon'ble G. A. Hobart | Ditto ditto ditto | 4 days | .. | .. | .. | .. | 55 | |
| | A. St. J. Richardson, Esq. | Judge and Session Judge | From 2nd January to 25th April, and from 4th June to 31st December 1857 | 63 | 12 | 335 | 957 | 6819 | In addition to the number of Criminal Cases shown as disposed of in this Return, two Cases tried by the Magistracy were reviewed, and English outward letters, memoranda, and endorsements 1219, and periodical papers, &c. 653, and Miscellaneous orders on the Criminal side 399, and on the Civil side 2292, issued by the Officers who were in charge of the Adawlut, are not entered in the amount of miscellaneous business. |
| Dharwar | A. W. Jones, Esq. | Judge and Session Judge | 8 months and 11 days | 88 | 3 | 173 | 3782 | 9184 | |
| | T. C. Loughnan, Esq. | Acting ditto | 1 month and 19 days | 10 | .. | 30 | M 781 | N 780 | M.—These include 52 Cases appealed to the Session Judge. N.—These include 38 inquiries into Petitions of persons claiming to sue Defendants as Paupers, and 16 Cases of persons claiming to be declared Heirs or Executors of persons deceased. |
| Belgaum | J. R. Arthur, Esq. | Acting Assistant ditto | 3 months and 28 days | 15 | .. | 186 | 60 | 1182 | |
| | G. W. Elliot, Esq. | Ditto ditto | 6 months and 14 days | 36 | 7 | 123 | 42 | 1693 | |
| | G. B. S. Karr, Esq. | Political Agent Southern Muratha Country | 1st January to 31st December 1857 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 33 | |
| | | | Total | 771 | 130 | 5119 | 24038 | 122315 | |

(Signed) J. MORRIS,
*1st Assistant Registrar.*

*Bombay, Sudder Dewanee Adawlut,* 19*th March* 1858.

No. 628 of 1858.

*Bombay, Sudder Dewance Adawlut,*

13*th April* 1858.

To

THE SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT,

*Judicial Department.*

SIR,

*Present.*
W. E. Frere,
M. Larken,
W. H. Harrison,
Esquires.

With reference to para. 3rd of my 1st Assistant's letter No. 481, dated 19th ultimo, submitting the Annual Civil Report for 1857, I have the honor, by direction of the Judges of the Sudder Dewanee Adawlut, to submit for transmission to the Honorable the Court of Directors, in pursuance of para. 4 of Government letter of the 2nd June 1857, No. 1800, the accompanying Statement of the number of Original Suits of different value decided by the Native Judges during the last year.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

(Signed) M. A. COXON,

*Registrar*

H. L. ANDERSON, Esq.

*STATEMENT showing the Number of Original Suits of different value decided by the Principal Sudder Ameens, Sudder Ameens, and Moonsiffs of the Bombay Presidency, in the year* 1857.

| | Above 10,000 Rupees. | From 5000 to 10,000 Rupees. | From 2,500 to 5,000 Rupees. | From 1,000 to 2,500 Rupees. | From 500 to 1,000 Rupees. | From 300 to 500 Rupees. | From 100 to 300 Rupees. | From 50 to 100 Rupees. | From 10 to 50 Rupees. | Not exceeding 10 Rupees. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Principal Sudder Ameens ... | 32 | 16 | 22 | 37 | 56 | 90 | 508 | 723 | 4128 | 2333 | |
| Sudder Ameens ... ... ... ... | ... | 17 | 17 | 39 | 92 | 170 | 857 | 1245 | 7245 | 4417 | |
| Moonsiffs ... ... ... ... ... | .. | ... | 43 | 114 | 255 | 611 | 3843 | 5901 | 44308 | 28415 | |

(Signed) M. A. COXON,

*Registrar.*

*Bombay, Sudder Dewanee Adawlut,* 13*th April* 1858.

# Appendix B.

No. 730 of 1858.

*Bombay, Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut,*
1*st May* 1858.

To

THE SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT,
*Judicial Department.*

Sir,

*Present.*
W. E. Frere,
M. Larken, and
W. H. Harrison,
Esquires.

I have the honor, by direction of the Judges of the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut to submit, to be laid before the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying Statements Nos. 1 to 13,* prepared in conformity with the Forms transmitted with Mr. Secretary Lumsden's letter No. 7459, dated 30th September 1852, showing the result of the Administration of Criminal Justice in the Bombay Presidency for 1857, contrasted with the four previous years.

2. I am further desired to submit an Abstract Statement of the number of Criminal Cases referred or appealed to the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut during the year 1857.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

(Signed) M. A. COXON,
*Registrar.*

H. L. ANDERSON, Esq.

* Forms 8 and 9 being inapplicable to this Presidency are omitted.

# CRIMINAL.

## No. 1—VILLAGE POLICE.

| | 1853. | 1854. | 1855. | 1856. | 1857. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Under trial on 1st January ... ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... |
| Summoned during the year ... ... | 2090 | 2854 | 2424 | 2405 | 1849 |
| Total..... | 2090 | 2854 | 2424 | 2405 | 1849 |
| Discharged without trial ... ... ... | 788 | 941 | 773 | 793 | 584 |
| Acquitted after investigation ... ... | 377 | 610 | 441 | 511 | 354 |
| Convicted and punished ... ... ... | 925 | 1303 | 1210 | 1101 | 911 |
| Under trial on 31st December ... ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| Total ..... | 2090 | 2854 | 2424 | 2405 | 1849 |

## No. 2.—DISTRICT POLICE.

| | 1853. | 1854. | 1855. | 1856. | 1857. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Under trial on 1st January ... ... | 436 | A 788 | 538 | B 289 | C 178 |
| Summoned during the year ... ... | 70165 | 66441 | 63427 | 59077 | 56967 |
| Total..... | 70601 | 67229 | 63965 | 59366 | 57145 |
| Discharged without trial ... ... | 13219 | 10153 | 6664 | 5184 | 5023 |
| Acquitted after investigation ... ... | 16877 | 15876 | 13344 | 13125 | 10924 |
| Convicted and punished ... ... | 27543 | 28538 | 33055 | 31816 | D 33019 |
| Referred to higher Courts ... ... | 12215 | 12124 | 10612 | 9064 | 8031 |
| Under trial on 31st December ... ... | 747 | 538 | B 290 | 177 | 148 |

A.—This includes the number transferred (41) by the Magistrate of Sholapore, from the balance on his File on the 1st January 1854, to the District Police for disposal.

B.—The difference between the figures marked B exists in the Return of the Colaba Joint Magistracy, and it is thus explained: "This case was dismissed on inquiry, and consequently was not under trial on 1st January 1856."

C.—These include one prisoner who was on the File of the Magistrate of Tanna on 31st December 1856, but has since been transferred to the District Police for disposal.

D.—These include 326 discharged on security.

## No. 3.—PRINCIPAL SUDDER AMEENS, SUDDER AMEENS, AND LAW OFFICERS.

| | 1853. | 1854. | 1855. | 1856. | 1857. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Under trial on 1st January ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Referred during the year ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Discharged without trial ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Acquitted ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Convicted ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Referred to Magistrates or Session Judges | 6 | 2 | 7 | 14 | 16 |
| Otherwise disposed of ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Under trial on 31st December ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Under the Bombay Code, the Native Judges and Law Officers having no Criminal Jurisdiction, the number shown in this Statement refers to Cases of Perjury committed before the former class of Officers in Civil Suits under investigation by them, and handed on from their Courts to the Sessions, under Section XXXIV. Regulation IV. of 1827, and the interpretation thereon of the 8th June 1829.

## NO. 4.—DEPUTY MAGISTRATES.

| | 1853. | 1854. | 1855. | 1856. | 1857. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Under trial on 1st January ... ... ... | 120 | A 137 | B 103 | 64 | C 33 |
| Apprehended or referred during the year ... | 5372 | 5365 | 5828 | 5468 | 4543 |
| Total ... | 5492 | 5502 | 5931 | 5532 | 4576 |
| Discharged without trial ... ... | 811 | 678 | 393 | 422 | 314 |
| Acquitted ... ... ... ... | 1435 | 1541 | 1316 | 985 | 771 |
| Convicted ... ... ... ... | 2281 | 2358 | 3365 | 3554 | 2905 |
| Referred to Magistrates or Session Judges | 479 | 519 | 650 | 425 | 410 |
| Otherwise disposed of ... ... ... | 350 | 299 | 143 | 115 | D 135 |
| Under trial on 31st December ... ... | 136 | 107 | 64 | 31 | 41 |

A.—These include 1 person transferred by the Magistrate of Tanna, from the arrears of his Assistant's File on the 1st January 1854, to the File of his Deputy.

B.—These include 2 persons transferred from the File of the Magistrate of Tanna, and exclude 6 transferred to the File of the Magistrate of Sholapore (vide Note B. to Statement No. 5).

C.—These include 2 prisoners transferred by the Magistrate of Ahmednuggur to the File of his Deputy (vide Note C. to Statement No. 5).

D.—131 discharged on Security, 1 died before trial, and 3 transferred to the Political Agent of the Mahee Kanta.

No. 5.—MAGISTRATES, JOINT MAGISTRATES, AND ASSISTANT MAGISTRATES.

| | 1853 | 1854 | 1855 | 1856 | 1857 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Under trial on 1st January ... ... | 281 | A 204 | B 141 | 91 | C 46 |
| Apprehended during the year ... ... | 99 | 636 | 530 | 290 | 470 |
| Received by transfer ... ... ... | 7488 | 6866 | 5949 | 5944 | 5195 |
| Total ... | 7868 | 7706 | 6620 | 6325 | 5711 |
| Discharged without trial ... ... | 2047 | 1410 | 1433 | 1091 | 637 |
| Acquitted ... ... ... ... | 1436 | 1716 | 1311 | 1605 | 1590 |
| Convicted ... ... ... ... | . . | ... | ... | ... | 2117 |
| Committed to Session Judges, &c. ... | 3459 | 3998 | 3526 | 3489 | 1112 |
| Otherwise disposed of ... ... ... | 680 | 415 | 259 | 91 | D 96 |
| Under trial on 31st December ... ... | 246 | 137 | 91 | 49 | 159 |

A.—41 transferred to the District Police Officer of Sholapore, and 1 to the Deputy Magistrate of Tanna, are not included in this number (vide note A to Statements Nos. 2 and 4.)

B.—These include 6 transferred by the Deputy Magistrate of Sholapore, and exclude 2 transferred to Deputy Magistrate of Tanna, (vide note B to Statement No. 4.)

C.—1 transferred to the District Police Officer of Tanna, and 2 to the Deputy Magistrate of Ahmednugger (vide note C to Statements Nos. 2 and 4.)

D.—Of these 93 are discharged on security, 1 escaped from custody, 1 admitted as Queen's evidence, and 1 died.

No. 6.—SESSION JUDGES.

| | 1853 | 1854 | 1855 | 1856 | 1857 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Under trial on 1st January ... ... | 216 | 201 | 281 | 205 | 46 |
| Committed during the year ... ... | 1572 | 1923 | 2066 | B 1667 | B 1549 |
| Received by transfer ... ... ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 |
| Total ... | 1788 | 2125 | 2347 | 1872 | 1596 |
| Discharged without trial ... ... | 10 | 8 | ... | 7 | 5 |
| Acquitted ... .. ... ... | 621 | 740 | 894 | 846 | 510 |
| Convicted ... ... ... ... | 748 | 917 | 1043 | 769 | C 762 |
| Referred to Nizamut or Foujdaree Court ... | 170 | 142 | 184 | 151 | 150 |
| Otherwise disposed of ... ... | 38 | 37 | 22 | 53 | D 16 |
| Under trial on 31st December ... ... | 201 | 281 | A 205 | 46 | 153 |

A.—Against one of these prisoners there were two cases, in one of which he was convicted and sentenced, the other being beyond the jurisdiction of the Senior Assistant Session Judge of Rutnagherry, has been laid over for the first Sessions for 1856. This prisoner, therefore, appears in two places, once among the convicted, and once among those remaining for trial.

B.—The aggregate number committed by the Magistrates, Deputy Magistrates, and Native Judicial Functionaries, amount to 1676. The difference of 9 has occurred at Sholapore, and the Session Judge explains it thus:

| | |
|---|---|
| 11 Prisoners committed by the Magistrate on the 24th December 1856, and received in the Session Court on the 2nd January 1857, not included in the number exhibited in the Adawlut Return ... ... ... ... | 11 |
| Deduct 2 prisoners committed by the Magistrate in 1855, received in 1856, and therefore shown in the Adawlut Return ... ... ... | 2 |
| | 9 |

C.—Against two of these prisoners there were two separate cases, in which they were convicted and sentenced separately. They therefore appear twice in No. 10, and twice in No. 13.

D.—9 discharged on security, 3 died before trial, 1 escaped, 1 killed in endeavouring to escape from the Jail, and 2 admitted as Queen's evidences.

E.—These include 11 committed in 1856.

No. 7.—NIZAMUT OR FOUJDAREE ADAWLUT.

| | 1853 | 1854 | 1855 | 1856 | 1857 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Under trial on 1st January ... ... | 101 | 36 | 73 | 58 | 57 |
| Committed or referred during the year ... | 170 | 142 | 184 | 151 | 150 |
| Proceedings called for ... ... ... | 375 | 417 | 486 | 426 | 152 |
| Total ... | 646 | 595 | 743 | 635 | 359 |
| Released unconditionally ... ... | 147 | 114 | 192 | 140 | A 56 |
| Ditto on Security ... ... ... | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... |
| Convicted ... ... ... ... | 462 | 399 | 493 | 438 | B 258 |
| Otherwise disposed of ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | C 1 |
| Depending on 31st December ... ... | 36 | 73 | 58 | 57 | 44 |

A.—Of these 7 are from cases committed or referred during the year, and are included in Statement No. 13, under column "Acquitted."

B.—Of these 126 are from cases committed, and are included in Statement No. 13 as "Convicted."

C.—Transferred to the custody of the Dacoity Department as an approver, under instructions from Government, No. 740, dated 12th March 1857.

[*Nos.* 8 *and* 9 *are omitted, as inapplicable to the Bombay Presidency.*]

## No. 10.—STATEMENT OF SENTENCES PASSED BY THE SEVERAL CRIMINAL COURTS DURING THE YEAR 1857.

| | Discharged on Security. | Dismissed from Office. | Fined. | Flogged. | Imprisonment not exceeding 1 Month. | Ditto above 1 Month, and not exceeding 6 Months. | Ditto above 6 Months, and not exceeding 1 Year. | Ditto above 1 Year, and not exceeding 2 Years. | Ditto above 2 Years, and not exceeding 3 Years. | Ditto above 3 Years, and not exceeding 4 Years. | Ditto above 4 Years, and not exceeding 5 Years. | Ditto above 5 Years, and not exceeding 6 Years. | Ditto above 6 Years, and not exceeding 7 Years. | Ditto above 7 Years, and not exceeding 8 Years. | Ditto above 8 Years, and not exceeding 9 Years. | Ditto above 9 Years, and not exceeding 10 Years. | Ditto above 10 Years, and not exceeding 11 Years. | Ditto above 11 Years, and not exceeding 12 Years. | Ditto above 12 Years, and not exceeding 13 Years. | Ditto above 13 Years, and not exceeding 14 Years. | Ditto above 14 Years, and not exceeding 15 Years. | Ditto above 15 Years, and not exceeding 16 Years. | Ditto above 16 Years, and not exceeding 21 Years. | Imprisonment for Life. | Transportation. | Death. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| By Nizamut or Foujdaree Adawlut ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | 10 | 3 | ... | 1 | 2 | 18 | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 55 | 30 |
| Session Judges ... ... ... | 9 | ... | 38 | 2 | 8 | 104 | 156 | 262 | 112 | 23 | 40 | 10 | 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Magistrates, Joint Magistrates, and Assistant Magistrates ... ... ... | 93 | ... | 840 | 38 | 209 | 835 | 200 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Deputy Magistrates ... ... ... | 131 | ... | 1906 | 100 | 164 | 609 | 126 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Principal Sudder Ameens, Sudder Ameens, and Law Officers ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| District Police ... ... ... | 326 | ... | 29601 | ... | 3092 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Village Police ... ... ... | ... | ... | 281 | ... | 630 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total ... | 559 | ... | 32667 | 141 | 4098 | 1549 | 483 | 272 | 115 | 23 | 41 | 12 | 27 | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 55 | 30 |

## No. 11.—AVERAGE DURATION OF CASES REFERRED TO THE NIZAMUT OR FOUJDAREE ADAWLUT.

| Years. | From apprehension to Commitment. | From Commitment to Reference. | From Reference to Receipt. | From Receipt of Reference to Sentence. | Total from Apprehension. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1853 ... | 53 | 61 | 20 | 22 | 156 |
| 1854 ... | 47 | 38 | 19 | 14 | 118 |
| 1855 ... | 28 | 38 | 25 | 14 | 105 |
| 1856 ... | 29 | 39 | 25 | 15 | 108 |
| 1857 ... | 19 | 28 | 25 | 14 | 86 |

## No. 12.—PRISONERS IN JAIL.

| | 1853 | 1854 | 1855 | 1856 | 1857 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Imprisonment for life (with labour and irons.) | 211 | 172 | 232 | 269 | 277 |
| Ditto above 14 years ... ... | 12 | 12 | 28 | 33 | 39 |
| Ditto from 10 to 14 years ... | 183 | 167 | 189 | 221 | 198 |
| Ditto from 7 to 10 years ... | 437 | 400 | 355 | 319 | 308 |
| Ditto for less than 7 years ... | 1998 | 2035 | 2229 | 2297 | 2071 |
| Ditto without labour ... ... | 377 | 329 | 364 | 280 | A 356 |
| Total on 31st December ... ... | 3218 | 3115 | 3397 | 3419 | 3249 |
| Deaths in the year ... ... ... | 107 | 176 | 137 | 142 | 146 |

A.—These include 49 State Prisoners confined in the Jail at Tanna, without irons.

## No. 13.—TABLE SHOWING THE NUMBER OF PERSONS APPREHENDED AND BROUGHT TO TRIAL IN 1857, AND THE RESULT OF THE PROCEEDINGS.

| Classes. | Offences. | Total number of Offenders. | Convicted. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Confined or Insane. | Acquitted. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Flogged, fined, or discharged on security. | Imprisonment not exceeding 6 months. | Above 6 months and not exceeding 1 year. | Above 1 year and not exceeding 2 years. | Above 2 years and not exceeding 3 years. | Above 3 years and not exceeding 4 years. | Above 4 years and not exceeding 5 years. | Above 5 years and not exceeding 6 years. | Above 6 years and not exceeding 7 years. | Above 7 years and not exceeding 8 years. | Above 8 years and not exceeding 9 years. | Above 9 years and not exceeding 10 years. | Above 10 years and not exceeding 11 years. | Above 11 years and not exceeding 12 years. | Above 12 years and not exceeding 13 years. | Above 13 years and not exceeding 14 years. | Above 14 years and not exceeding 15 years. | Above 15 years and not exceeding 16 years. | Above 16 years and not exceeding 21 years. | For Life. | Transportation. | Death. | Total. | | |
| No. 1. Offences against the Person. | Murder ... ... ... | 217 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 32 | 28 | 60 | ... | 157 |
| | Wounding, with intent to kill ... | 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 | 1 | 8 | ... | 3 |
| | Suspicion of murder ... ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| | Attempt to commit murder ... | 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | 17 |
| | Homicide ... ... | 31 | ... | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | ... | 3 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 17 | ... | 14 |
| | Affray, with homicide ... ... | 25 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 5 | ... | 20 |
| | Assault, with wounding ... | 561 | 108 | 137 | 24 | 32 | 11 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 323 | ... | 238 |
| | Attempt to assault and wound ... | 90 | 32 | 21 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 55 | ... | 35 |
| | Suttee ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Suttee, aiding and abetting ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Rape ... ... | 48 | ... | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 | ... | 3 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 15 | ... | 33 |
| | Attempt at rape ... ... | 22 | 1 | 3 | ... | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | ... | 14 |
| | Child stealing ... ... | 25 | ... | 5 | 4 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | ... | 15 |
| | Ditto for the sake of ornaments ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| | Ditto for the purpose of selling in slavery ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Poisoning ... ... | 27 | ... | ... | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 6 | ... | 21 |
| | Sitting dharna ... ... | 4 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 3 |
| | Abortion ... ... ... | 76 | ... | 16 | 5 | 4 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 27 | ... | 49 |
| | Importation of slaves ... ... | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... |
| | Sale of married women ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Illegal Arrest ... ... | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... |
| | False imprisonment ... ... | 17 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 15 |
| | Torture ... ... | 49 | 10 | 12 | 1 | 4 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 28 | ... | 21 |
| | Adultery ... ... ... | 301 | 91 | 103 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 194 | ... | 107 |
| | Sodomy ... ... ... | 4 | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| | Riot and assault ... ... ... | 48 | 25 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 29 | ... | 16 |
| | Abduction ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Deserting new-born infants ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Affray ... ... | 1344 | 747 | 199 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 946 | ... | 398 |
| | Resistance of Process ... | 4345 | 4492 | 50 | ... | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4248 | ... | 97 |
| | Making away with a person ... | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 |
| | Oppression ... ... | 17 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | ... | 9 |
| | Petty assault ... ... | 16531 | 9140 | 1289 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10431 | ... | 6120 |
| | Accusation of kidnapping ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Exposure of infants ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Total ... | 23837 | 14357 | 1851 | 47 | 53 | 22 | 5 | 13 | 5 | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 41 | 29 | 16429 | ... | 7408 |
| No. 2. Offences against Property, committed with Violence. | Dacoity, with murder ... | 48 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 4 | ... | 44 |
| | Ditto, with torture ... ... | 76 | 24 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 31 | ... | 45 |
| | Ditto, with wounding or personal injury ... ... | 70 | 3 | ... | 3 | 19 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 51 | ... | 19 |
| | Ditto, unattended with aggravating circumstances ... | 41 | 8 | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14 | ... | 30 |
| | River dacoity, with murder ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Ditto, with wounding or personal injury ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Ditto, unattended with aggravating circumstances ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Highway robbery with murder ... | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 |
| | Ditto, with wounding or personal injury ... ... | 94 | 2 | 4 | 14 | 17 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 42 | ... | 52 |
| | Ditto, unattended with aggravating circumstances ... | 43 | ... | 6 | 2 | 3 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12 | ... | 31 |
| | Suspicion of highway robbery ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 |
| | Burglary, with murder ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Ditto, with wounding or personal injury ... ... | 26 | ... | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | ... | 18 |
| | Theft, with murder ... ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 |
| | Ditto, with wounding ... | 36 | ... | 2 | 2 | 5 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | ... | 26 |
| | Ditto, by administering poisonous or stupifying drugs ... | 7 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | 1 |
| | Cattle-stealing, with murder ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Ditto, with wounding or personal injury ... ... | 4 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 3 |
| | Affray with homicide, caused by dispute respecting property ... | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 |
| | Ditto, with violent breach of the peace ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| | Attempt at dacoity ... ... | 14 | ... | ... | 13 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14 | ... | ... |
| | Ditto, at river ditto... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Plunder with violence ... | 157 | 4 | 10 | 17 | 14 | 8 | ... | 11 | ... | 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | 89 | ... | 68 |
| | Riot, with assault and robbery, &c. | 38 | ... | ... | 2 | 13 | 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 24 | ... | 14 |
| | Suspicion of dacoity ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Attempt at murder of a child with theft of its ornaments ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Total ... | 670 | 43 | 28 | 59 | 78 | 41 | 8 | 13 | 8 | 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 | ... | 308 | ... | 362 |
| No. 3. Offences against Property, committed without Violence. | Burglary, unattended with aggravating circumstances ... | 504 | 38 | 132 | 44 | 20 | 12 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 248 | | 256 |
| | Theft, including cattle-stealing ... | 9417 | 4613 | 2267 | 134 | 20 | 1 | ... | 3 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7040 | | 2377 |
| | Receiving stolen property ... | 895 | 246 | 263 | 46 | 16 | 11 | 1 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 587 | | 308 |
| | Fraud, embezzlement, &c. ... | 314 | 91 | 57 | 16 | 13 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 182 | | 132 |
| | Plundering ... ... | 19 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | | 16 |
| | Trespass ... ... | 845 | 803 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 803 | | 42 |
| | Suspicion of theft ... ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | 1 |
| | False personation ... ... | 2 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | | ... |
| | Snatching ... ... | 14 | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | | 10 |
| | Attempt at theft, cattle-stealing, &c. | 209 | 65 | 61 | 9 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 137 | | 72 |
| | Forcibly taking away documents ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | 4 |
| | Accessory to theft ... ... | 17 | 1 | 1 | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | | 11 |
| | Disputes involving claims of property or charge of theft ... | 16 | 14 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 16 | | |
| | Apprehension with suspicious property ... ... ... | 5 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | | 1 |
| | Taking away property, destroying house, &c. ... ... | 313 | 211 | 25 | 7 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 245 | | 68 |
| | Attempt at burglary ... | 68 | 13 | 15 | 10 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 39 | | 29 |
| | Forcible entry and detainer ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... |
| | Total ... | 12643 | 6100 | 2830 | 266 | 78 | 26 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9316 | | 3327 |
| No. 4. Malicious Offences against Property. | Arson ... ... ... | 172 | 12 | 12 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 47 | | 125 |
| | Attempt at ditto ... ... | 11 | 2 | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | | 6 |
| | Attack and plundering house, &c... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... |
| | Killing and maiming other person's cattle ... ... ... | 149 | 51 | 13 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 65 | | 84 |
| | Damaging crops, &c ... ... | 606 | 487 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 494 | | 112 |
| | Total ... | 938 | 552 | 34 | 11 | 9 | 4 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 611 | | 327 |
| No. 5. Forgery, and Offences against the Currency. | Forgery ... ... | 88 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 13 | 3 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 35 | | 53 |
| | Counterfeiting coin ... ... | 15 | 9 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12 | | 3 |
| | Having in possession counterfeit Coin ... ... ... | 37 | 23 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 27 | | 10 |
| | Total ... | 140 | 37 | 10 | 5 | 16 | 3 | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 74 | ... | 66 |
| No. 6. Miscellaneous. | Being at large under sentence of transportation ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... |
| | Prison breaking, harbouring and aiding the escape of felons ... | 27 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12 | | 15 |
| | Perjury and subornation of perjury | 176 | 17 | 35 | 28 | 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 96 | | 80 |
| | Riot, sedition, &c. ... ... | 6 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | | 3 |
| | Rescue and refusing to aid Peace Officers ... ... | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | | |
| | Felonies not included in above denomination ... ... | 277 | 59 | 19 | 11 | 7 | 6 | ... | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 107 | | 170 |
| | Misdemeanors, ditto ... ... | 1452 | 1037 | 104 | 25 | 2 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1176 | | 276 |
| | Other offences not included in above ... ... ... | 14063 | 11158 | 730 | 28 | 7 | 8 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 1 | 11941 | | 2122 |
| | Total ... | 14003 | 12278 | 894 | 95 | 33 | 19 | 3 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 | 1 | 13337 | ... | 2666 |
| | Grand Total ... | 54231 | 33367 | 5647 | 483 | 272 | 115 | 23 | 41 | 12 | 27 | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 55 | 30 | 40075 | ... | 14156 |

*Bombay, Sudder Fonjdaree Adawlut, 1st May* 1858.

(Signed) M. A. COXON,
*Registrar.*

*ABSTRACT STATEMENT showing the number of Criminal Cases referred, or appealed to the Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut, inclusive of Cases disposed of by the Judges and Judicial Commissioners, during the Year* 1857, *and of the Orders passed thereon.*

| | Cases referred for Consideration. | | | | | | | | Cases called for from the Session Judges and Magistrates on perusal of the Monthly Criminal Returns, and the Petitions of Appeal shown in Columns 31 to 36. | | | | | | | Cases referred on a difference of opinion between the Session Judge and Magistrate, and on doubtful points, &c. by the Magistrate, to extend the period of imprisonment in Cases in which Prisoners have failed to give Security for good conduct. | | | | | | | Referred by the Judicial Commissioners. | | | | | | | Petitions of Appeals against the Decisions of the Session Judges and Magistrates. | | | | | | | Of the 182 Trials decided during the Year 1857. | Cases referred under the Regulations called for, on perusal of the Monthly Criminal Returns, and on Petitions of Appeals. | Cases disposed of by the Judicial Commissioners. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | | | | |
| | Cases pending on 1st January 1857. | Cases received during the year 1857. | Total number of persons under trial. | Number of persons convicted. | Number of persons whose sentences were mitigated. | Number of persons acquitted. | Number of persons whose cases were remanded. | Number of cases pending at the end of the year 1857. | Pending on the 1st January 1857. | Received during the year 1857. | Total. | Order confirmed. | Order modified. | Order reversed. | Pending at the end of the year 1857. | Pending on the 1st January 1857. | Received during the year 1857. | Total. | Sentence confirmed. | Sentence modified. | Sentence reversed. | Pending at the end of the year 1857. | Pending on the 1st January 1857. | Received during the year 1857. | Total. | Sentence confirmed. | Sentence modified. | Sentence reversed. | Pending at the end of the year 1857. | Pending on the 1st January 1857. | Received during the year 1857. | Total. | Petitions rejected. | Petitions admitted, and proceedings called for. | Pending at the end of the year 1857. | | | | |
| 1857..... | 6 | 83 | 134 | 92 | 35 | 7 | ... | 9 | 12 | 86 | 98 | 57 | 18 | 19 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 405 | 405 | 264 | 141 | ... | W. E. Frere, Esq., recorded his opinion on ..... | 123 | ... | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | M. Larken, Esq., ditto... | 21 | ... | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | W. H. Harrison, Esq., ditto... | 108 | ... | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | R. Keays, Esq., ditto... | 100 | ... | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | T. C. Loughnan, Esq., ditto... | 22 | ... | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total... | 374 | ... | |
| *Comparative Abstract.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1856..... | 8 | 105 | 158 | 69 | 55 | 34 | ... | 5 | 9 | 164 | 173 | 98 | 10 | 53 | 12 | 2 | 17 | 19 | 11 | 3 | 4 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 551 | 551 | 285 | 266 | ... | | | | |
| 1857..... | 5 | 83 | 134 | 92 | 35 | 7 | ... | 9 | 12 | 86 | 98 | 57 | 18 | 19 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 405 | 405 | 264 | 141 | ... | | | | |
| Increase.... | ... | ... | ... | 23 | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | |
| Decrease.... | 3 | 22 | 24 | ... | 20 | 27 | ... | ... | ... | 78 | 75 | 41 | ... | 34 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 146 | 146 | 21 | 125 | ... | | | | |

Mr. Larken returned to his duty on the 10th October 1857, from the leave of absence granted him on the 15th October 1855.

Mr. Keays having been relieved by Mr. Larken, left his seat on the 6th October 1857.

Mr. Harrison having been allowed leave of absence for 3 months to proceed to the Dekkan, left his seat on the 13th June, and re-assumed it on the 12th September following.

Mr. Loughnan having been appointed to act for Mr. Harrison during his absence to the Dekkan, took his seat on the 13th June, and vacated it on the 12th September, on being relieved by Mr. Harrison.

*Bombay, Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut,* 1*st May* 1858.

(Signed) M. A. COXON,
*Registrar.*

# Appendix C.

| | Northern Division. | | | | Southern Division. | | | | Sattara. | | | | Total. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Villages. | Remuls. | Estates. | Total. | Villages. | Remuls. | Estates. | Total. | Villages. | Remuls. | Estates. | Total. | Villages. | Remuls. | Estates. | Total. |
| Total shewn in the Collector's Accounts ... | 549½ | 2,159 | 29,745 | 32,453½ | 732½ | 58 | 44,100 | 44,890½ | 405 | 246 | 24,313 | 24,964 | 1,687 | 2,463 | 98,158 | 1,02,308 |
| Recorded up to the 30th April 1857 ... ... | 407½ | 922 | 6,902 | 8,231½ | 618½ | 39 | 38,481 | 39,138½ | 35 | 72 | 1,287 | 1,394 | 1,061 | 1,033 | 46,670 | 48,764 |
| Ditto from 1st May 1857 to 30th April 1858 | 7 | 968 | 205 | 1,180 | 16 | ... | 682 | 698 | 236 | 67 | 3,780 | 4,083 | 259 | 1,025 | 4,667 | 5,961 |
| Total recorded ... ... | 414½ | 1,890 | 7,107 | 9,411½ | 634½ | 39 | 39,163 | 39,836½ | 271 | 139 | 5,067 | 5,477 | 1,320 | 2,068 | 51,337 | 54,725 |
| Remaining to be recorded ... ... | 135 | 269 | 22,638 | 23,042 | 98 | 19 | 4,937 | 5,054 | 134 | 107 | 19,246 | 19,487 | 367 | 395 | 46,821 | 47,583 |
| Total claims ... ... | 549½ | 2,159 | 29,745 | 32,453½ | 732½ | 58 | 44,100 | 44,890½ | 405 | 246 | 24,313 | 24,964 | 1,687 | 2,463 | 98,158 | 1,02,308 |
| Adjudicated up to 30th April 1857 ... ... | 64 | 6 | 88 | 158 | 222½ | 1 | 8,376 | 8,599½ | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | 286½ | 7 | 8,466 | 8,759½ |
| Ditto from 1st May 1857 to 30th April 1858 | 90 89/90 | 69 | 310 | 469 89/90 | 54 | 1 | 520 | 555 | 3½ | ... | 21 | 24½ | 128 22/45 | 70 | 951 | 1,049 22/45 |
| Total decided ... ... | 154 89/90 | 75 | 398 | 627 89/90 | 256½ | 2 | 8,896 | 9,154½ | 3½ | ... | 83 | 26½ | 414 89/90 | 77 | 9,317 | 9,808 89/90 |
| Remaining to be decided ... .... ... ... | 394 23/45 | 2,084 | 29,347 | 31,825 23/45 | 476 | 66 | 35,204 | 35,736 | 401½ | 246 | 24,290 | 24,937½ | 1,272 1/90 | 2,386 | 88,841 | 92,499 1/90 |
| Total claims ... ... | 549½ | 2,159 | 29,745 | 32,453½ | 732½ | 58 | 44,100 | 44,890½ | 405 | 246 | 24,313 | 24,964 | 1,687 | 2,463 | 98,158 | 1,02,308 |
| Specification of Decisions passed ... ... ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanently continued ... ... ... ... | 3 2/5 | 1 | 51½ | 56 1/6 | ... | ... | ... | 2,821 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,877 1/6 |
| Declared Hereditary ... ... ... ... | 71 53/90 | 41 9/7 | 109½ | 223 53/53 | ... | ... | ... | 1,380 | 1⅕ | ... | ... | 1⅕ | ... | ... | ... | 1,604 1 16/315 |
| Declared continuable for two or more lives ... | ½ | 2 | 6½ | 9 | ... | ... | ... | 211 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 220 |
| To be assessed at the death of the present incumbent ... ... ... ... ... | 31 | 5 | 62 | 98 | ... | ... | ... | 2,732 | 9/10 | ... | 7⅓ | 8 2/5 | ... | ... | ... | 3,838 2/5 |
| To be at once assessed ... ... ... ... | 21 23/45 | 20 1/7 | 162½ | 204 97/630 | ... | ... | ... | 1,010½ | 1 2/5 | ... | 15½ | 16 9/10 | ... | ... | .. | 1,231 3 19/630 |
| Declared to be Surinjams ... ... ... ... | 26½ | 5 | 6 | 37⅓ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 37⅓ |
| | 154 89/90 | 75 | 398 | 627 89/90 | ... | ... | ... | 9,154½ | 3½ | ... | 23 | 26½ | ... | ... | ... | 9,808 89/90 |

# Appendix D.

*English Education.* (1).—The University has been incorporated, and the Senate and Syndicate have been actively engaged in preparing a draft Code of Laws for the general administration of the University, and particularly for the regulation of the examinations for Matriculation, Degrees and Honors. The report of the Senate is nearly ready for submission to Government.

A. English.

(2).—*Colleges* for general Education exist at Bombay—the Elphinstone College and the Poona College.

The Elphinstone College, reinforced by three Professors, Messrs. Owen, Rawlinson and Hughlings, commenced the year with great vigour and promise of success. I have to lament the untimely death of Professor Rawlinson (Applied Sciences) in the month of September. I have also to regret the departure of Professor Owen (General History and Political Economy), on sick leave to Europe, in April. The Hon'ble Court have promised to fill the vacancy caused by Professor Rawlinson's death. Mr. Owen's work is performed partly by Professor Sinclair, and partly by Professor Hughlings. At the end of the official year, the staff was as shewn in the Appendix.*

Government letter No. 958, dated 17th April 1858.

* Marked I.

The College studies have been reorganized on the basis of the new scholarship system reported on by me last year. The Junior Scholarship standard in the Appendix† indicates the requirements of the College at Entrance. Paying Students are, of course, admitted on somewhat easier terms.

† Marked II.

7. The tenure of a Junior Scholarship is two years, and the first and second-year-men are submitted to an obligatory junior course of study, which comprises English, Logic, Mathematics, History and Chemistry.

8. The Senior Scholarship standard, which appears in the Appendix,‡ tests the progress made in this course.

‡ Marked III.

9. The tenure of a Senior Scholarship is two years, and the third and fourth-year-men, who are the "Senior Students," have the liberty of choosing between the special Schools of Literature, Science and Law. As under the new scholarship system we hold out an inducement to men to stay four years at College, the scheme promises to work well. Formerly there were seldom, if ever, more than three or four 4th-year-men.

10. The College Examiners of April 1857, report‖ favorably of the Elphinstone College as compared with its previous condition. There is no doubt of the goodness of the Professorial teaching, as far as it goes, but the want of previous school training is much insisted on. I beg to refer to my subsequent observations under the head of High Schools.

‖ Appendix to my Report for 1856-57.

11. The number of Students at the Elphinstone College was only 43 at the commencement of the year. The discredit thrown by the Examiners of 1855 on the College, partly accounts for the fact. Partly too, the political events of the year which excited much acrimonious comment in the Newspapers on high class Native education, may have had their effect, but the most tangible cause of the decline of numbers is as follows:

12. Formerly free Scholars and Students were admitted in indefinite numbers, and 24 Scholarships were assigned to freshmen. Thus as many as 56 students were admitted in 1854-55, under the heads of Stipendiary and free Scholars.

13. In the second-year class the number of Scholarships was 15, in the third year seven, in the 4th year only three.

14. Now there are 10 Scholarships for each year of the course, and 5 free Studentships. The number of young men admitted therefore at any given examination, exclusive of paying students, is presumably about 40 less than before.

15. On the other hand we have the satisfaction of knowing that after next year, besides fee-paying students, there will be always 60 students, 40 scholars, and 20 free students, all men of approved ability, and all going through four years study. It is evident that in an educational point of view, one 4th-year student weighs far more than one 1st-year student.

16. The College has recovered its popularity, and I believe there will be a considerable number of paying students admitted next term.

17. An important measure in many points of view was the recent extension of the area of competition for Junior Scholarships. Formerly they were "close" to pupils of the Elphinstone Institution. I have thrown them open, and held district Scholarship Examination at Surat, Ahmedabad, and Rutnageery. The benefits of this change, both to the College and the public, are obvious.

18. Rules have been prepared for the regulation of College Examination and other matters, but I await the promulgation of the University Statutes before finally settling them.

19. The *Poona College* has made a marked step in advance, under the vigorous administration of Mr. Arnold, the new Principal.

20. The College Examiners report favorably of the Mathematical attainments of the pupils, unfavorably of their English. The staff appears in the Appendix.*

*Marked IV.

21. Here, as at Bombay, the admission of free students was conducted with objectionable laxity. I affixed a maximum limit of 20 free students. There are now 36 Scholarships, and thus, after a year is passed, there will presumably be at any given time 56 paid or free scholars, besides fee-paying students. The present number of students is 33.

22. An anomalous "Department" of the Poona College, consisting wholly of Bramins studying Sanskrit and nothing else, under ignorant and bigoted Bramin Gooroos, was happily reformed during the year, at the sacrifice of the Gooroos, who refusing to teach the sacred language to any but their own caste, were degraded from their chairs, and attached as literary referees to the Marathee Translator.

Vide Government Resolution No. 841, dated 7th April 1848.

23. Now Sanskrit is taught as a language to all the Hindoos in the College, together with the general branches of an English Education. The Sanskrit Scholarships are thrown open to competition. A Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies has been enquired for.

24. The Scholarship Standards are the same for both the Government Colleges.

25. *Law Classes.*—Three Professorships, two of which are Government Law Professorships, and the third is the Perry Professorship of Jurisprudence, founded by subscription, correspond to the "Law Faculty" of the University. Courses of lectures have been held during the year in general Jurisprudence, Blackstone's Contracts, and Mercantile Law, Crimes, and Evidence.

26. At the request of Government I examined the several Law classes in June last. I reported the result fully to Government.* I was well satisfied with the amount of book knowledge exhibited, and as regards two of the students, I was highly pleased with their legal style of reasoning and expression.

* Directors' Letter No. 999, dated 9th June 1857.

27. *Grant Medical College.*—The most important fact of the year was, that at the Annual Examination for Diplomas not one candidate was found qualified.

28. Two reasons are given:—1. That the Medical profession is distasteful to Natives, and therefore that a comparatively low class of men come to the College. 2. That the young men entering the College of late years are not so well educated as formerly.

29. The first reason is unquestionably sound; Government, observing the apathy shown by Natives with respect to the extraordinary advantages held out by the Grant Medical College, has suggested measures for attracting Europeans to the College. This point is still under consideration.

30. As regards the second alleged reason, I entirely concur in its correctness. A few years ago the late Board of Education tried the experiment of dispensing with European School-masters. This mistake has been the fruitful parent of all the disgraces which have lately attended our Colleges.

31. A confirmation of this view is afforded by the gratifying fact, that at the Matriculation examinations of 1857 and 1858, since the arrival of a European, Mr. Smith, to take charge of the Elphinstone Central School, a very superior class of students have been admitted. In 1857 seventeen candidates were registered; of these six were Matriculated all from Government Schools. This year, of the same number of candidates, nine were found competent, seven being from Government Schools.

32. The system of stipends at the Grant Medical College has been reformed, with the sanction of Government, on the same principles as were last year adopted with respect to the Elphinstone and Poona Colleges. The "Stipends" are now "Scholarships," no longer eleemosynary allowances, that is to say, but rewards of merit, as shewn at examinations. Part of the Scholarship Funds, (*viz.* Rs. 100 a month) have been set aside for Exhibitions to be held at the College by boys from four of the leading Mofussil Schools. The new system will be in operation next year.

Government Resolution No. 594, dated 11th March 1858.

33. Full courses of lectures in all the subjects of the College curriculum were delivered. A total of 67 students attended the classes, (*viz.* 41 students, 21 student apprentices, and five Hospital assistants.)

34. The College staff is shown in the Appendix.*

* Marked V.

35. *Civil Engineering College.*—This projected Institution is still under consideration by the Supreme Government. The nucleus for the College exists in the Government Engineering classes conducted by Mr Coke at Poona.

36. This School was opened in July 1854, chiefly with the view of supplying the Public Works Department with trained servants. In February 1857 it was put under the charge of Mr. Coke., During the year it was intimated by Government that for the future Students in the class must not expect Government employment as a certainty, and that if admitted it would be on a grade not higher than Rupees 25 per mensem.

37. This decision was a heavy blow to the School, and the Bramin students of the Poona College, who previously monopolised it, declined to attend it; the attraction of a free education not being sufficient without the further promise of lucrative appointment on leaving the classes. Many students left the schools, and at an entrance examination only one was found qualified.

38. Questions for examination of candidates for entrance were therefore recently issued to the Government Schools in the districts by the aid of the Educational Inspectors. The result was that 13 boys were found qualified, that is to say, five from the Central Schools, Bombay, four from Rutnageery, three from Sholapoor, and one from Rajkote. Next year the number of candidates will doubtless be augmented.

39. Here, as at the Grant Medical College, the indifference of Natives to a free professional education has led to the invitation of other classes, as the sons of Non-commissioned Officers, Pensioners and Indo-Britons. Three of this class will be admitted next term.

40. During the year 19 students were admittted as probationers, on Rupees 25 a month, into the Public Works Department.

41. Another class of 13 students were sent up at the end of the year, for examination as candidates for the Public Works Department. The result is not yet known.

42. The lower branches of the Poona Engineering School will be referred to under the head of Industrial Education.

43. *Provincial Colleges.* Institutions of this kind were at one time contemplated at Surat, Ahmedabad, and other Provincial stations. The scheme of the Surat College utterly broke down in consequence of the levity of the people who promised, but would not pay, a monthly contribution of Rupees 400. It was evident that the "subscribers" were not in earnest in demanding a College. The plan has been finally abandoned.

44. I have recommended the establishment at Ahmedabad of a "Professional School" or College, to prepare young men to enter the public service in the Revenue, Judicial, and Public Works Departments. The local subscriptions, given nominally for a College, but as I understand, really designed for a humbler kind of institution, amounted to nearly Rupees 50,000.

Vide my Letter No. 735, of 29th March 1858.

45. As regards the other projected Colleges, Government have assented to my suggestion that they are not yet required, and that funds would be more advantageously laid out in the establishment of High Schools.

Vide my letter No. 735, dated 29th March 1858.

46. *High Schools.*—Our present "Zillah English Schools" are, with the exception of those at Guzerath and Ahmedabad, provided with Native Masters, on salaries from Rupees 70 to 100 a month. The type of an "English School" as settled by the late Board of Education, is one under a Native Head-master, on Rupees 100 a month, with an assistant on Rupees 15 a month.

47. Schools of this kind are very useful, but they cannot train young men for College.

48. We have two Schools only which profess to do so. The Central School, Elphinstone Institution (under Mr. Smith, a certificated Master from England, assisted by Mr. Beyts, an Indo-Briton, educated at Bishop's College, Calcutta), and the Poona College School, which is allowed Rupees 200 a month for a Headmaster, a salary quite insufficient to secure a competent European.

49. Neither of these Schools answers the idea of a High School, or a Collegiate School, as understood at the other Presidencies, and I take advantage of this opportunity to repeat what I have so often said, that College Education in Western India will never have a fair chance until good English Schools, not "Commercial," but "Classical." High Schools, Collegiate or Grammar Schools, are founded to feed the University with under-graduates.

50. Government were pleased to approve of these views, but under the lamentable circumstances of last year, it was impossible to urge the financial proposition which involved the re-organization of the Central School, Bombay, the Poona College School, and five other district English Schools, at an increased charge as High Schools.*

* Vide my letter No. 735, dated 29th March 1858.

51. *English Schools.*—This term at present comprises all Schools which teach English to all their classes. I have proposed to Government the preferable classification of (1) High

Schools (i. e. that train for College); (2) Superior Anglo-Vernacular Schools (corresponding to our present Zillah English Schools), and (3) Inferior Anglo-Vernacular Schools (corresponding to our Pergunnah or Semi-English Schools.)

52. In the districts of all the Educational Divisions, I have abolished the old free Scholar system which, chiefly in the Presidency and Dekkhan Divisions, filled our Schools, English and Vernacular, with Bramin beggars (Bhickshooks) who at once monopolised and degraded Government Education. Now 20 per cent. on the fee-paying pupils are admitted free, not by nomination but by examination, and on production of a certificate of poverty.

53. Another most wholesome rule promulgated at the order of the Supreme Government, has required all Schoolboys to buy their own books.

Government letter No. 3313, dated 14th November 1856.

54. A temporary decrease of boys has followed these orders in the districts chiefly affected by them. This of course was to be expected.

55. *Presidency Division.*—The English Schools in the Presidency Division are as follows:—Central and branch School of the Elphinstone Institution, number of scholars 797. Rutnageery School (a very improving school) 73 boys. The Tanna School, which is in process of re-organization, 99 boys. Juggonauth Sunkersett English School at the Presidency Town, 144 boys. The Gokuldoss Tejpal English School, 96 boys. The last named two Schools were opened during the year, and are jointly supported by Government and the individuals named.

56. There is a considerable increase of fee-paying boys in the English Schools of the Division, but until all the returns come in I cannot state exactly how much.

57. *Dekkhan Division.*—An English School (Dharwar) has been closed, temporarily, owing to the breach of faith of the people who undertook partially to support it, and one English Department has been closed. Entrance fees have been demanded as an experiment (in an English School, 12 Annas) in order to check the practice of boys leaving School for no reason, and seeking re-admission after a few months' interval.

58. The expenses of Government Education have been reduced in the Dekkhan Division during the year, how much I cannot yet say.

59. There are six English Schools in the Dekkhan Division, three English Departments, and six Anglo-Vernacular Schools. The number of boys 648.

60. *Guzerat Division.*—In Guzerat there is a sensible decrease of English students. The Inspector attributes it to the excited state of the country. The number is 787 against 946 of last year. The decrease is at Ahmedabad, Kaira and Surat. As regards the last named school, however, it should be mentioned that the strict discipline introduced by Mr. Good, the new Master, has (only temporarily I hope) scared away 160 boys out of 431. Private Schools of an indulgent character and extreme inefficiency,

have been opened to receive the refugees. It may be confidently predicted that the Government School will more than recover its lost ground. It is due to Mr. Good to say that he is an able and energetic, though perhaps severe Master.

B. 61. *Vernacular Education.*—I shall be prepared to hear, when all the returns come in, that there is no considerable increase of fee-paying boys studying in Government Schools through the medium of the vernacular. There is certainly a decrease in the aggregate number of paying and free boys.

62. In the Dekkhan and Presidency Divisions it has been found necessary to close several partially self-supporting Schools, owing to the people failing to make good their promised contributions. This is the least satisfactory feature of the partially self-supporting system. Forty-two Schools (most of which ought never to have been opened) have thus been closed in the Dekkhan, and four Schools in the Presidency Division. These Schools, however, were inferior, and badly attended.

63. In Guzerat there has been an increase of 13 Schools established on the partially self-supporting plan, in accordance with agreements made by the Educational Department with the people previous to the Government Order in November 1856, prohibiting the further opening of such Schools pending correspondence with the Government of India. On the whole, therefore, there are 33 Government Vernacular Schools fewer than at the end of last year.

64. It is encouraging however to find, that wherever there has once been a Government Vernacular School, the desire of education generally seems to have struck root. The people almost always beg for the re-opening of a closed Government School, and in some cases set up private Schools of their own on the Government model. I cannot in a brief report of this nature show, as I should wish, the hopefulness of this (to me) unexpected phenomenon.

65. Fees have been strictly required of the pupils in advance. Great laxity formerly prevailed under this head—boys ran into debt, and of course did not pay at all. Further, the reduction of free scholars to 20 per cent. on the fee-payers, has tended to thin our school-rooms for the time. These wholesome changes could not be effected without some sacrifice. The depression will only be temporary, the benefit will be permanent.

66. Much improvement has been introduced in the organization of our Schools. Every newly appointed Master is more or less trained to his work in the Government Normal Schools and classes at Poona, Dharwar, Surat or Ahmedabad.

67. The fees which formerly were wasted in rewards to Masters, are now devoted to supplying proper Furniture, Apparatus, Globes, Maps, &c., and the balance paid into the Treasury to the credit of Government.

68. As regards the course of study high Mathematics have been discouraged, and Arithmetic, Accounts, Writing, Composition, and other practically useful branches have received more attention.

*School Books.*—There has been considerable activity in producing improved and cheap School Books. I have produced a Primer and second English Book adapted to native boys, and have substituted for McCulloch's expensive series of reading books, (which were complained of as containing religion) the cheaper, fuller, and better books published by the Irish Commissioners of Education.

69. A Marathi Primer and 2nd Book have been brought out at Poona under my orders, to be followed by other books of a reading series sketched out by myself. A "Vernacular Class Book Committee" of competent scholars renders help in criticising the new books. A similiar Gujerati series is under preparation.

70. Books on Arithmetic, Geography, Natural Philosophy, History, Accounts, are being published every month. All the new books are made as cheap as possible. A statement has been furnished to Government.

Vide my letter No. 1356, dated 10th June 1858.

71. A new Department has been constituted on the ruins of the old Depositories of the Elphinstone Institution, entitled the "School Book Department." During the year under report a revised scheme for remodelling the School Book Department was submitted to the Government of India, who were pleased to accord their sanction to it as an experimental measure, of which the result is to be reported in a year. (Vide Mr. Secretary Hart's letter No. 2438, dated 23rd September 1857). The principal defects under the old system were, that books were not sufficiently cheap and accessible to all, and that they were supplied to Schools as Government grants, instead of being purchased by the scholars. Under the new scheme these defects are, as far as possible, removed. The principal of making every schoolboy (paupers excepted) pay for his books is now everywhere enforced.

72. The reduction in the prices of books is effected (1) by printing or reprinting of books in the cheapest style possible; (2) by purchasing supplies of books from those tradesmen who will allow the most liberal discount; and (3) in some cases by selling books at less than cost prices (such reduction in no case exceeding one-half of the old selling prices).

73. The arrangements for the deposit and supply of books have been improved. There is now to be a Book Depôt attached to every Government School, Vernacular as well as English; and private individuals are also to be allowed at the discretion of the Educational Inspectors, to keep a supply of books for sale, so that books may be procurable wherever they are likely to be in demand. At each Zillah station there is to be a larger depôt for supplying books to the Depôts in the Zillah. The Depôts at Poonah, Belgaum, and Ahmedabad are to contain the principal stock of vernacular books, Marathi, Canarese, and Gujerati respectively. The Central Depôt at Bombay is to be the main source of supply for English books. Mr Bhaskar Damodhar, the keeper of this Depôt, has the control of all the Book Depôts in the Presidency.

C. 74. *Industrial.*—J. A. Crowe, Esquire, in the month of September 1857, was appointed Superintendent of the Jamsetjee School of Art and Industry. The school was

opened on the 8th of September, with 44 students. The admission during the month increased the number to 55. The attendance was good, the largest on any given day being 51. A course of Plane Geometry was commenced, and the students began drawing from flat examples on the blackboard.

75. In November, a course of Perspective was opened, and the more advanced pupils were set to copy from solid models.

76. In February, the number of pupils increased to sixty-eight, and no further admissions were granted, though upwards of forty applications had been received. Want of space, and short time for working in, were the cause of the refusal to entertain new students. The highest attendance was 53, the lowest 44.

77. In April, a class for Wood-cutting was opened, to which twelve students were admitted at a fee of one Rupee per month. Here again the applications for admission were far above the number ultimately received into the class.

78. In the same month a class for Shading from the flat was opened.

79. The progress made in the various branches during the session, was marked and steady. The students advanced rapidly in design from the simple flat figures on the blackboard to the complicated and beautiful flat ornaments of Mr. Dyce and Mr. Herman. The study of the perspective was eagerly pursued, and was turned to the best account by the pupils in the class of design from solid models.

80. *School of Industry, Sewree,* since styled the *David Sassoon Industrial and Reformatory Institution.*—The offer of Messrs. Sassoon to pay Rupees 30,000 into the Government Treasury, on condition of a Government grant of the services of an Engineer as Superintendent, and of an allowance equal to the interest at 5 per cent. on Rupees 30,000, has been accepted by Government. The Messrs. Sassoon also give a site and building. The School is being entirely re-organized by a Committee, so constituted, as to represent 1. Government; 2. the Messrs. Sassoon; 3. the former Committee of the School of Industry.

81. *The Maistree Class and Mechanical School at Poona* forms the lower department of the Civil Engineering School previously reported on. A class of 20 students was formed in December for the training of "Maramut Maistrees" for the Public Works Department. They are to be examined shortly by a Committee.

82. The Mechanical School for the education of Artificers is also under Mr. Coke, but the actual management is in the hands of Mr. Cassidy. The following figures show the progress of the workshop :

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Value of work executed in the first half year, *viz.* up to 30th April 1856 | 704 | 4 | 0 |
| For year ending 30th April 1857... ... ... ... ... ... | 2,994 | 7 | 5 |
| Ditto ditto 1858 ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3,853 | 2 | 2 |

83. The workshop is not yet quite self-supporting, but I expect that it will be so shortly. The results of the mechanical teaching are highly satisfactory.

84. *Government Central Museum.*—Owing to the want of accommodation for European soldiers, this Institution has been ejected from the Town Barracks, and the articles lodged in a room of the Town Hall. It is now being properly arranged for inspection in the great chamber of the Town Hall.

85. *Mechanics' Institution, Bombay.*—This Society has instituted a course of lectures open to the public on matters of interest to its members. Government have consented to pay half the fee of Rupees 100 paid to each Lecturer. Many natives attend the lectures, and take much interest in them. The President of the Society, Mr. J. J. Berkley, Engineer of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company, opened the season with an elaborate account of the Bhore Ghauts incline, illustrated with maps and plans on a large scale. Dr. Buist lectured on the Geology of the Ghauts; Dr. Bhawoo Dajee on Science and Art; Mr. Fraser on the modern order of Mechanics; Professor Sinclair on the Laws of Motion; and Dr. Wilson on Indian Antiquities.

EDWARD J. HOWARD,
*Director of Public Instruction.*

---

## APPENDIX I.

STAFF OF THE ELPHINSTONE COLLEGE, 30TH APRIL, 1858.

| | |
|---|---|
| Principal and Professor of Logic, and Mental and Moral Philosophy. | J. Harkness, Esquire, LL.D. |
| Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy. | R. S. Sinclair, Esquire, LL.D. |
| Professor of General History and Political Economy. | S. Owen, Esquire, M. A. (Europe.) |
| Ditto of Applied Sciences. ... | Vacant. |
| Ditto of English Literature and History. | J. P. Hughlings, Esquire, B. A. |
| Ditto of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology. | H. Girand, Esquire, M. D. |

## ——————College.

### RULES FOR TERMS AND EXAMINATION.

1. The Academical Year commences on the 1st of May.

2. The First Term commences on the 10th of June, and ends on the Saturday of the week preceding the Dewallee. The Second Term commences on the third Saturday then next following, and ends on the Saturday of the week preceding Christmas. The Third Term commences on the second Saturday then next following, and ends on the 30th April.

3. At the end of each Term the Professors will examine those students who are not attending a Scholarship or other Academical Examination.

4. The principal examination for Entrance and Junior Scholarships will be held at the close of the Academical Year, commencing on the fourth Monday in April; and will be conducted by the Principal and Professors.

5. At this examination Junior Scholarships and five Free Studentships will be awarded, for the full tenure of two years each; and paying students will be admitted.

6. The Examination will consist of two parts, namely, the previous (or Elementary) and the subsequent (or Scholarship) examination.

7. Only those who are passed in the previous examination (*vide* Standard, Appendix A) will be admitted to the subsequent examination, which will commence on the Wednesday of the Examination week. (This Rule does not apply to Mofussil candidates).

8. The subsequent Examination will be conducted in accordance with the printed Junior Scholarship Standard. (*Vide* Appendix B.)

9. The names of those who satisfy the Examiners will be arranged in three classes. The first class will be Junior Scholars; the second, Free Students; and the third will be admitted to the College, if they so desire it, as paying Students.*

10. The Director of Public Instruction will receive and dispose of any applications that may be made from unclassed Candidates, for admission to the College as paying students.

11. A similar examination will be held in the last week of the first Term, with this difference, that the Junior Scholarships and Free Studentships then awarded will cease and determine at the end of the current Academical Year.

---

* This rule is subject, however, to the following conditions:—A Candidate for Junior Scholarships and Free Studentships must not have exceeded his 19th birthday. A Candidate for entrance as a paying Student must not be under 16, or above 23 years of age.

## RULES FOR MOFUSSIL CANDIDATES.

12. Branch "Previous Examinations" will be held at the Schools, commencing a fortnight before the similar Examination held at the College.

13. The Branch Examination will be conducted by Local Committees, appointed for that purpose by the Director of Public Instruction.

14. The Committees will forward to the Director of Public Instruction a list of the passed Candidates, who will be admitted to the subsequent or Scholarship Examination.

15. The subsequent examination (which will be exclusively on paper) will be held on the same days, and will be, in fact, the same as the corresponding College Examination. The questions will be forwarded by post to the Local Committees, and the answers returned to the Scholarship Examiners for valuation.

E. I. HOWARD,
*Director of Public Instruction.*

*Bombay*, 1st *June* 1858.

---

## APPENDIX II.

STANDARD OF PREVIOUS EXAMINATION.

The Candidate must be able to write English legibly and correctly from Dictation; to translate orally into his vernacular a passage from Goldsmith's History of England, or any similarly easy English work; to answer in English easy questions arising out of the text; to show a fair knowledge of General and Indian Geography, and of the Solar System, and to perform ordinary Arithmetical Computations.

E. I. HOWARD,
*Director of Public Instruction.*

---

## APPENDIX III.

JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIP STANDARD.

| | | Marks. |
|---|---|---|
| I. | ENGLISH. 1.—A Paraphrase and explanation in English Prose of a passage from Pope's Poetical Works. 2.—Questions in Grammar and Etymology. 3.—Translation of English Prose and Poetry into Vernacular ... | 100 |
| II. | VERNACULAR. 1.—Translation into English. 2.—Questions in Grammar and Etymology ... ... ... ... | 75 |
| III. | MATHEMATICS. 1.—Arithmetic from First Principles. 2.—Algebra to Simple Equations, inclusive. 3.—Euclid, III Books. (Higher questions will also be set) ... ... ... ... | 75 |
| IV. | GENERAL KNOWLEDGE.—Miscellaneous Questions; and *one* of the following:—1.—English History. 2.—Indian History. 3.—Ancient History (Greece, Rome, Asia). 4.—Chemistry. 5.—Natural Philosophy. 6.—Sanskrit. 7.—Persian. 8.—Latin. ... ... | 50 |

E. I. HOWARD,
*Director of Public Instruction.*

# NOTIFICATION.

## ELPHINSTONE AND POONA COLLEGES.

## SENIOR SCHOLARSHIP STANDARD, 1859.

### A.—LANGUAGE.

| | | Marks. |
|---|---|---|
| 1. English Books. (*a*) Lower Standard Minimum ... | One book of Prose (length of Bacon's Essays) ... One book of Poetry (length of a book of Paradise Lost) ... ... ... | 20 |
| (*b*) Higher Standard Minimum ... | Two books of prose, and two of poetry (as before) .. | 50 |
| 2. Translation of Prose and Verse, English and Vernacular :— | | |
| (*a*) Lower Standard, into prose ... ... ... | | 20 |
| (*b*) Higher Standard, into prose and verse .. ... | | 70 |
| 3. Original Composition. An Essay. | | |
| (*a*) Lower Standard, Vernacular ... ... ... | | 20 |
| (*b*) Higher Standard, English and Vernacular ... ... | | 50 |
| 4. Grammar and Philology. English and Vernacular ... ... | | 40 |

### B.—MATHEMATICS.

Arithmetic ; Euclid, Books I.—VI.

| | |
|---|---|
| (*a*) Lower Standard, Algebra to Quadratics ... ... | 20 |
| (*b*) Algebra ; Euclid, Books I.—VI., and 21 Propositions of Book XI. ; Trigonometry, including Series ; Geometrical Conics ; Analytical Geometry ; 1st part of Differential Calculus ... ... | 70 |

### C.—LOGIC.

| | |
|---|---|
| (*a*) Lower Standard, School Logic from any ordinary compendium ... | 20 |
| (*b*) Higher Standard, Logic as a subject ... ... ... | 50 |

### D.—VOLUNTARY SUBJECTS.

One of the following :— ... ... ... ... 50

1. Chemistry or Botany.
2. History of Greece, Rome, or England,—a *period* to be selected by the Candidate.
3. Physical Geography.
4. Sanskrit—Grammar, and Translation from and into English.

Candidates are at liberty to take up either the Higher or Lower Standard (*a*) or (*b*) in each branch ; but in the award of Scholarships no account will be taken of marks gained in any branch unless they amount to one-half of the higher number of marks attached to the subject. For instance, if a Candidate taking up the Higher Standard in Mathematics gain less than 35 marks, no marks at all will be counted to him for Mathematics in the award of Scholarships. If any Candidate gain less than half the marks assigned to the Lower Standard of any branch, he will be held disqualified for a Scholarship, or Free Studentship.

The examination will commence, at Bombay and Poona, on the fourth Monday in April, and will last for 6 days, as follows :—

*Monday.*—English Books (*a*) and (*b*); Translation (*a*) and (*b*). *Tuesday.*—Original Composition (*a*) and (*b*); Grammar, &c. *Wednesday.*—Mathematics (*a*) and (*b*); Logic (*a*) and (*b*). *Thursday.*—English Books (*b*) only; Translation (*b*) only. *Friday.*—Original Composition (*b*) only; Mathematics (*b*) only. *Saturday.*—Voluntary Subjects.

Candidates must transmit to the Director of Public Instruction, before the 1st of April, an application for leave to compete, containing a statement of the subjects in the printed Standard which they take up for examination, together with certificates, that they have not passed their 21st birthday; that they have passed at least one year in College study; and that they have the permission of the Head of their College to compete for a Senior Scholarship.

Ten Senior Scholarships, and five Free Studentships, will be awarded at the Elphinstone College.

Eight Senior Scholarships, and five Free Studentships, will be awarded at the Poona College.

E. I. HOWARD,
*Director of Public Instruction.*

*Bombay, 29th May* 1858.

## APPENDIX IV.

STAFF of the Poona College, 30th April 1858.

| | |
|---|---|
| Principal ... ... ... ... | E. Arnold, Esquire, M. A. |
| Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy ... ... ... | Reverend J. McDougall. |
| Professor of English Literature, | W. Draper, Esquire, (Europe). |
| Acting ditto ditto ... ... ... | V. Green, Esquire. |
| Assistant Professor of Vernacular Literature ... ... ... ... | Krishna Shastree Chiploonkur. |
| Ditto of Natural Philosophy, Vernacular ... ... ... ... | Keru Luximon Chutrey. |

### SANSKRIT DEPARTMENT.

| | |
|---|---|
| Acting Superintendent ... ... | Krishna Shastree Chiploonkur. |
| Professor ... ... ... | Narayen Shastree Abhyaukar. |
| Tutor ... ... ... ... | Rowjee Shastree Godbolay. |

## APPENDIX V.

STAFF OF THE GRANT MEDICAL COLLEGE, 30TH APRIL 1858.

| | |
|---|---|
| Principal, and Professor of Medicine ... ... ... | C. Morehead, Esquire, M. D., Acting Superintending Surgeon, Poona. |
| Acting Principal, and Professor of Chemistry and Botany ... ... | H. Giraud, Esq., M. D. |
| Professor of Materia Medica ... | R. Haimes, Esquire, M. B. |
| Acting ditto ditto ... ... ... | G. M. C. Birdwood, Esquire, M. D. |
| Professor of Surgery ... ... | G. Ballingall, Esquire, M. D. |
| Ditto of Medical Jurisprudence ... | W. Campbell, Esquire, M. D. |
| Acting Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery ... ... ... ... ... | H. J Carter, Esquire. |
| Professor of Midwifery ... ... | C. C. Mead, Esquire. |
| Professor of Anatomy and Physiology, Curator of the Museum, and Acting Professor of Medicine ... | T. M. Lowndes, Esquire, M. D. |

# Appendix E.

*Brief notice of the more important Public Works in progress during the year* 1857-58, *in the Districts under the control of the Chief Engineer at the Presidency.*

## DHARWAR.

| | Expenditure in 1857-58. | Estimate. |
|---|---|---|
| FORTIFICATIONS.—Fort repaired, ... ... ... ... | 1,780 5 0 | |
| ACCOMMODATION FOR TROOPS.—Buildings in Fort altered, and tiled Pendalls erected for two Companies of European Infantry, and 1 Company of European Artillery, ... ... | 9,445 5 6 | |
| POSTAL.—Three Joolas or slip Bridges to push the post bags set up; two are 300 yards each. | | |
| WATER SUPPLY.—A cut to fill the Tank in Hoobli made, ... Several Wells constructed, for which liberal subscriptions were contributed by the villagers, ... ... ... TANKS.—A great number repaired, ... ... ... | 34,031 3 1 | 87,182 4 11 |
| UNMETALLED ROADS.—3 miles made from Hoobli towards Sedaseoghur, .. ... ... ... 3 miles from the same place towards Bellary, ... .. 3 miles out of Dharwar towards Hoobli, ... ... Commenced between Betlighere and Killoor; one between Dharwar and Lingummutt completed, .. ... Another between Dharwar and Behutee completed, ... BRIDGES.—A Bridge, 3 arches of 20 feet span, connecting old and new Hoobli, built by Municipal and private contributions, ... ... ... ... | 22,458 9 6 | 2,92,152 0 0 |
| FERRIES.—The approaches to many Ferries improved, ... SERAIS.—Several sheds for accommodation of wayfarers constructed, ... ... ... ... | 9,010 2 8 | 13,977 0 0 |
| | including postal. | |

## BELGAUM.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| FORTIFICATIONS.—Repairing Breaches, Fort Belgaum, ¾th completed, ... ... ... ... ... | 2,618 1 3 | |
| Ditto towards Town and East Gate, ... ... | 36 12 11 | |
| ACCOMMODATION FOR TROOPS.—Cart-shed, Hospital ambulances, ¾th done, .... ... ... ... | 1,007 3 11 | 1,877 0 0 |
| Temporary Barracks for Europeans, complete, ... ... | 11,025 7 0 | 18,311 0 0 |
| New Guard Room in Fort, complete, ... ... | 214 3 1 | 236 0 0 |
| Cook-shed for Staff Serjeant, complete, ... ... | 43 1 3 | |
| Alterations, European Barrack, 15-16ths done, ... ... | 21,411 2 1 | 28,658 0 0 |
| Three Cook-rooms, two done, the other not considered requisite, | 3,043 14 5 | 4,090 0 0 |
| Additions to European Hospitals, ⅓th done, ... ... | 2,999 9 8 | 30,623 0 0 |
| New Plunge Bath, ⅝th done, ... ... ... | 1,503 5 11 | 6,504 0 0 |
| Barrack for a Company of Artillery in the Fort, suspended, site not fixed, ... ... ... ... ... | | 15,452 0 0 |

| | Expenditure in 1857-58. | Estimate. |
|---|---|---|
| ACCOMMODATION FOR TROOPS.—Temporary Pendalls for Native Regiment, half done, ... ... ... | 1,285 3 11 | |
| Barracks at Kulladghee, nearly ready, ... ... ... | 5,686 1 8 | |
| ORDNANCE.—Porches to doors, Powder Magazine, complete, ... | 267 15 8 | 439 0 0 |
| COMMISSARIAT.—Commissariat Store-room by contract, nearly complete, ... ... ... ... | ... | 3,685 0 0 |
| Adding lofts to Commissariat Godown, complete, ... ... | 386 10 2 | 557 0 0 |
| JUDICIAL.—Mamlutdar's Cutcherry, Sounduttee, converted into a Moonsiff's Court, ... ... ... | ... | 177 0 0 |
| REVENUE.—Customs Chowki at Tullewara, nearly complete, ... | 776 15 5 | 839 0 0 |
| ECCLESIASTICAL.—Church at Belgaum, one-ninth done; suspended, ... ... ... ... | 3,386 3 9 | 29,427 0 0 |
| WATER SUPPLY.—Repairing Tank and Aqueduct at Nipani, nearly complete, ... ... ... | 3,176 0 7 | 3,780 0 0 |
| Tank at Soundutti, one-ninth done, suspended, ... ... | 535 10 7 | 4,689 0 0 |
| Repairing Tank near Fort, Belgaum, ... ... | 926 1 6 | |
| Well to supply temporary Barracks, $\frac{1}{3}$th done, ... | 137 1 6 | 2,158 0 0 |
| Repairing Well at Koperwadi, ... ... | 59 1 9 | 450 8 0 |
| UNMETALLED ROADS.—Paving Nullas between Boodkope and Yerguttee, $\frac{3}{4}$th done; suspended, ... ... | 766 15 11 | 924 0 0 |
| Cross Drains, Bootramutti and Sootgutti, $\frac{1}{3}$rd done; suspended, | 326 15 8 | 758 0 0 |
| FERRIES.—Boat for Wudgunga, suspended, ... ... | ... | 291 0 0 |
| SERAI.—Serai at Muggut Khan, Hoobli, nearly completed, ... | 177 5 6 | 300 0 0 |
| ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH.—Erecting a Building for Electric Telegraph, suspended, ... ... | ... | 6,260 0 0 |
| **KOLAPOOR.** | | |
| ACCOMMODATION FOR TROOPS.—Re-setting floor of Hospital, (suspended, the building occupied by Troops,) ... | ... | 1,001 0 0 |
| Temporary Barracks, European troops, nearly completed, except one of the Patcherries and some Cook-houses, ... | 29,169 6 3 | |
| ECCLESIASTICAL.—Church in Cantonment, suspended, ... | 91 8 5 | 5,887 0 0 |
| Raising wall of Burial Ground, and a new Gate, nearly completed, ... ... ... ... | ... | 754 0 0 |
| GENERAL.—Additional accommodation, Executive Engineer's Office, suspended, ... ... | ... | 1,050 0 0 |
| MUNICIPAL.—Supply of Water, deepening nine Wells, two completed, two nearly so, four given up, and one suspended, | ... | 11,435 0 0 |
| ROADS.—Road Kolapoor to Beejapoor, 101 miles, 3 furlongs, 170 yards cleared, nearly complete, unmetalled, ... | 8,493 5 3 | 20,000 0 0 |
| Road through Cantonments, completed, ... ... | ... ... | 678 0 0 |
| Road from Burial Ground to main Road, completed, ... | | |
| FERRIES.—Decking three Boats and providing Gangboards, *viz.* at Warna, and for the Panch Gunga on the Sattara and Mulkapoor Roads, ... ... ... | | |
| **RUTNAGHERRY.** | | |
| ROADS.—Phoonda Ghaut, the whole line opened out, and materials for construction of Drains and metalling prepared, | ... ... | 1,33,793 0 0 |
| Alterations and repairs to Travellers' Bungalow at Dajipoor, completed, ... ... ... ... | ... ... | 1,469 0 0 |

| | Expenditure in 1857-58. | Estimate. |
|---|---|---|
| **SATTARA.** | | |
| FORTIFICATIONS.—Field work round Arsenal, Sattara, completed, ... ... ... | 2905 6 8 | 3,000 0 0 |
| ACCOMMODATION FOR TROOPS.—Barracks and Hospitals for half a Regiment of European Cavalry, one Company European Artillery, and two Companies European Infantry, the first two occupied, the last ¾rd completed, ... | 23,002 8 3 | |
| ROADS, METALLED AND UNMETALLED.—Koombarli Ghaut, 9 miles 3 furlongs long, 8½ miles opened to full width, the rest nearly so—33 Drains made, ... ... | | |
| Road Koombarli Ghaut to Kurar, 36¼ miles complete to formation level; 29 covered with gravel; 23 Bridges and 120 Drains completed; 20 Bridges, 41 Drains nearly complete. Keera Bridge, 3 arches of 60 feet, very nearly complete, ... ... ... ... | 36,063 10 11 | 6,52,916 0 0 |
| Helwak Bridge, 5 arches of 60 feet, built up to springing ... | | |
| Waee to Seerwul by Kamatki Ghaut; 20 miles of Road cleared, 2 miles, 5 furlongs of Ghaut in rock cutting, 18 feet wide, ... ... ... | 2,984 14 3 | 45,231 0 0 |
| Wurrunda Ghaut, 10¾ miles long, nearly complete. Open for cart traffic, ... ... ... ... ... | 9,363 15 5 | 92,471 0 0 |
| Cleared Road Loonund to River Neera, East of Hirdoosi, 40½ miles, nearly complete, ... ... ... | 1,762 4 3 | 14,300 0 0 |
| **SHOLAPOOR.** | | |
| FORTIFICATIONS.—Breaches in Fort building up—in progress, | 693 15 0 | |
| Repairs to Fort, half done, ... ... ... ... | 475 2 1 | |
| ACCOMMODATION FOR TROOPS.—Temporary Barrack, Cavalry, complete, ... ... ... | 26,413 0 3 | |
| Ditto, Infantry, ... ... ... ... ... ... | 13,433 9 3 | |
| ORDNANCE.—Office for Ordnance Department, complete, ... | 1,175 5 7 | 1,182 0 0 |
| GENERAL.—Office for Executive Engineer, ¼rd completed; suspended, ... ... ... | 1,454 6 5 | 5,017 0 0 |
| Miscellaneous petty works, ... ... ... | 865 1 9 | |
| WATER SUPPLY.—Well in Cantonment deepened 22 feet, ... | 500 10 7 | 500 0 0 |
| TANKS.—Tank at Huttúrgee completed, ... ... | 4,589 0 7 | 33,364 0 0 |
| Tank at Inchgeery completed, ... ... ... ... | 686 3 1 | 13,691 0 0 |
| Tank at Koodgi, nearly completed, ... ... ... | 1,643 15 9 | 8,332 0 0 |
| Tank at Kakarala, nearly completed, ... ... ... | 773 9 9 | 1,794 10 11 |
| ROADS.—Parapet walls to slab Drains, Sholapoor and Poona lines, ... ... ... | 603 7 11 | 3,717 0 0 |
| Road Sholapoor to Barsi, completed to Wyrag; suspended, ... | 3,009 9 10 | 3,020 8 0 |
| Road Sholapoor to Punderpoor, 1½ mile remains to be completed; suspended, ... ... ... ... | 619 15 3 | 10,587 0 0 |
| Road to Ferry at Bheema, completed, ... ... ... | 475 12 3 | 1,297 0 0 |
| FERRIES.—Double Ferry Boat at Redoora, completed; the balance will be paid when the Contractor delivers the Boat, ... ... ... | 700 0 0 | 1,500 0 |

| | Expenditure in 1857-58. | | | Estimate. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **POONA DISTRICTS.** | | | | | | |
| ACCOMMODATION FOR TROOPS.—*Barracks at Loonee and Kondapooree;* each Barrack is to afford accommodation for 200 men. Loonee Barrack is finished, with the exception of about ¼th of the roofing, and Kondapooree Barrack is finished, with the exception of about ¾th of its roofing, ... ... ... ... ... | 11,813 | 1 | 4 | | | |
| Temporary Barracks and out-offices at Khundalla; out of the two Barracks each to accommodate 100 soldiers, and Hospital for 40 patients. Barrack No. 1, and subsidiary buildings, are finished, and Barrack No. 2, Hospital and out-offices are more than half finished, ... ... | 23,962 | 7 | 0 | | | |
| Building a new Hospital and out-offices at Poorundhur. The Hospital and out-offices, with several additions and alterations to the original design, are completed, ... ... | 12,681 | 2 | 3 | 24,964 | 5 | 3 |
| Adding Dead and Straw Rooms, Pegs and Shelves, and Well to the new Hospital at Poorundhur. Dead and Straw Rooms, and adding Pegs and Shelves are completed; Well is being dug, ... ... ... ... ... | 1,071 | 0 | 7 | 1,578 | 0 | 0 |
| CHURCHES.—Building a new Church at Poorundhur. Shafts have been dug to ascertain the nature of the ground where it is proposed to erect the building. The work is stopped, | 47 | 6 | 11 | 6,620 | 0 | 0 |
| ROADS AND BRIDGES.—Curbing and metalling the Road from Jamsetjee Bund to Wagholee, and the branch from Holkar's Bridge to the Jamsetjee Bund. The whole length of the Road, including the branch from Holkar's Bridge, 9 miles, 2 furlongs, and 159 yards, 22 feet wide, has been curbed, and a layer of metal, 3 feet thick laid on,... | 184 | 11 | 1 | 19,445 | 0 | 0 |
| Metalling the road from Wagholee to the boundary line of the Poona Collectorate. The length of this road is 25½ miles, out of which 24 miles have been metalled, and the remaining 1½ mile metalled on three different methods for experiment, ... .. ... ... | 7,642 | 7 | 8 | 20,500 | 0 | 0 |
| Clearance of a Cart Road from Sassoor to the foot of the Poorundhur Hill, and cutting a bridle path up the hill. The whole length of the road 5 miles, 6 furlongs and 4 yards has been marked out, and about 4 miles and 170 yards have been cleared and levelled, ... ... ... | 308 | 11 | 6 | 2,080 | 0 | 0 |
| Building dry stone parapet walls to dangerous places on the Road from Poona to Khopoolee, 2986⅔rd running feet dry stone parapet walls, 2 feet 6 inches at the base, 2 feet at top, and 2 feet 6 inches high built; completed, ... ... | 493 | 1 | 0 | 1,019 | 0 | 0 |
| Bridge over the Kurra river. The Bridge is of 3 arches, each 40 feet span. The piers, abutments, and wing walls are finished up to springing. Work given by contract suspended, ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3,508 | 15 | 0 | 1,3914 | 0 | 0 |
| Increasing the waterway of the Loonee Bridge. A culvert 24 feet span, completed at the west approach to the Bridge at Loonee, on the Sholapoor Road, ... ... | 2,796 | 2 | 4 | 3,729 | 13 | 7 |

| | Expenditure in 1857-58. | | | Estimate. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROADS AND BRIDGES.—Masonry Bridge over the Indrawnee River on the Poona and Nassick Road, 56 cubic feet cut stone and 1,018 cubic feet rough stone have been prepared; suspended, ... ... ... ... ... | 207 | 4 | 4 | 47,715 | 0 | 0 |
| Masonry Bridge over the Bhama River, 420 cubic feet cut stone prepared, suspended, ... ... ... ... | 981 | 7 | 8 | 22,368 | 0 | 0 |
| Masonry Bridge over the Bheema River on the Poona and Nassick Road, 756 cubic feet cut stone, and 31,864 cubic feet rough stone prepared; suspended, ... ... | 1,293 | 7 | 9 | 43,017 | 0 | 0 |
| Masonry Bridge over the Ghore River on the Poona and Nassick Road, 2,583 cubic feet cut stone and 7,500 cubic feet rough stone prepared; suspended, ... ... | 1,698 | 2 | 5 | 52,513 | 0 | 0 |
| Direct Road from the top of the Deweh Ghaut to Jejooree. The whole length of the Road 14 miles, 22 feet wide, has been constructed without curb stones, six masonry drains built, and most of the large Nullas on the line sloped, ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 835 | 2 | 5 | 14,237 | 0 | 0 |
| TANKS.—Improving and repairing the Tank at Kussoor. The wall of the tank has been partly repaired, and the tank partly cleared; suspended, ... ... ... ... | 239 | 10 | 10 | 1,301 | 0 | 0 |
| STAGING BUNGALOWS.—New Traveller's Bungalow at the Neera Bridge. Doors and windows prepared. The work is suspended, ... ... ... ... | 628 | 0 | 0 | 2,207 | 0 | 0 |
| Glass windows and venetian shutters to all the Travellers' Bungalows in the Poona Collectorate, 19 glass windows, and 78 venetian windows are fixed to the Travellers' Bungalows, and the work completed, ... ... ... | 80 | 12 | 10 | 1,078 | 0 | 0 |
| New Travellers' Bungalow on the top of the Deweh Ghaut, 8 windows made; the work suspended, ... ... ... | 70 | 12 | 6 | 2,046 | 0 | 0 |
| **POONA.** | | | | | | |
| ACCOMMODATION FOR TROOPS.—Upper-roomed Barracks for European Regiment at Wanowree; one nearly ready for the roof; one is two-thirds completed; four are raised about 11 feet; delay has arisen from Railway competition, ... ... ... ... | | | | | | |
| Married men's quarters for the same. Two ranges are being roofed in, each is 302 feet long, 53 feet 10½ in. wide, accommodation is for 20 families, each family has two rooms 13 by 14, with a front verandah 10, and rear 11 feet wide, | 70,489 | 10 | 9 | 6,44,136 | 0 | 0 |
| School-room to the same is on a very liberal scale, affords separate school-rooms for adults, boys and girls. A library, reading-room, quarters for Librarian, School-master and School-mistress completed, except out-houses, ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | | | | | | |
| Armourer's Forge, ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,569 | 0 | 0 | 1,871 | 0 | 0 |
| Gorepurry Barracks, married men's quarters similar to those at Wanowree, four ranges completed, ... ... | 30,025 | 3 | 0 | 94,789 | 0 | 0 |
| Three Pendalls for Native troops attending Central School, complete, ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,370 | 0 | 0 | 1,535 | 0 | 0 |

| | Expenditure in 1857-58. | Estimate. |
|---|---|---|
| ACCOMMODATION FOR TROOPS.—Three Pendalls for men attending School of Musketry, ... ... ... | 2,286 0 0 | 2,689 0 0 |
| Temporary Buildings for Cavalry, ... ... ... | 10,2 6 8 0 | |
| Various petty Military Buildings completed, ... ... | | |
| ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.—Artificer's yard and Worksheds added to the Arsenal, ... ... ... ... | 7,317 0 0 | 7,411 0 0 |
| COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.—A new slaughter House erected, | 1,313 0 0 | 1,427 0 0 |
| REVENUE.—An Office for Assistant Collector, completed, ... | 2,232 0 0 | 3,742 0 0 |
| SEWAGE.—An open Drain in Military Bazar covered in, ... | 1,002 0 0 | 1,018 0 0 |
| ROADS.—Repairs to 30 miles of metalled, and fifteen unmetalled, | 25,866 6 2 | 31,063 0 0 |

## PRESIDENCY.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| GARRISON ENGINEER AND CIVIL ARCHITECT.—FORTIFICATIONS.—New Gateway Bridges and Draw Bridges to the Apollo entrance to the Fort, nearly completed, ... ... | 11,800 0 0 | 55,0?5 0 0 |
| Sinking a Pivot at the salient in rear of the Ball Alley in Fort George, and raising and altering the racers of the Barbette Gun platform, to fit an emmett's dwarf platform and effecting the same work at other salients; completed, .. | 1,581 10 0 | |
| Paving with cut stone the Battery on the Colaba Cotton Press Company's Bunder, and laying down new racers; completed, ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,135 0 0 | 1,283 0 0 |
| ACCOMMODATION FOR TROOPS.—Supplying materials for Barracks, &c. for the accommodation of the European and Native troops serving in Persia; completed, ... | 1,870 12 1 | |
| Supplying materials for 15 Field Hospitals, with outhouses, to be erected at Bushire; completed, ... ... | 834 8 6 | |
| Making and hanging Punkas in the Barracks, Hospitals, Guardrooms, &c. at Colaba, occupied by the Left Wing and Head-quarters of H. M.'s 86th Regiment; completed, ... | 5,176 5 11 | 5,176 5 11 |
| Constructing Bath-rooms in the Officer's Quarters in the Town Barracks; completed, ... ... .. ... | 2,056 0 0 | 2,380 0 0 |
| Constructing Arm Racks for 656 men, and fixing them in the upper rooms of the Town Barracks; completed,... ... | 1,228 0 0 | |
| Erecting a Washing Shed and Urinaries, a Sentry Shed at the entrance Gate, Brick partitions on ground-floor of Barracks to form rooms for Females, Privy outside for Females, and doors to archways under Officers' Quarters of the Town Barracks to form an Orderly room; completed, ... ... | 2,400 0 0 | 2,740 0 0 |
| Partitioning off part of the ground-floor of the South of the Town Barracks to form a Canteen; partitioning off the Store room so as to form six Cells for Prisoners, and converting the former Canteen into a Guard room, &c. completed, ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,100 0 0 | 2,150 0 0 |
| Making certain improvements to the whole of the Barracks in the Fort, and in Fort George, for the accommodation of European troops, &c. completed, ... ... ... ... | 3,883 13 7 | |

| | Expenditure in 1857-58. | Estimate. |
|---|---|---|
| ACCOMMODATION FOR TROOPS.—Partitioning off part of the reserve Siege Train Gun Shed in the Grand Arsenal to form a guard room for a European Guard; erecting a Necessary over the parapet of the Flag Staff Bastion, and Sentry Sheds at different places for the use of the European Guard, and extending the Guard room on the Braltree Bastion, completed, | 1,600 0 0 | 2,144 0 0 |
| ORDNANCE.—Store-room in the Grand Arsenal of Bombay, completed, ... .. ... ... | 5,673 8 0 | 61,055 0 0 |
| Fitting Racks and Cupboards in the new Store-room in the Grand Arsenal, completed, ... ... ... ... | 387 0 0 | 2,120 0 0 |
| Constructing for the better security of the Grand Arsenal two rubble stone and chunam masonry plastered walls, &c. completed, ... ... ... ... | 1,986 0 0 | 2,450 0 0 |
| Laying down a foundation for the reception of a three ton iron Crane for the use of the Grand Arsenal, half of the work done, ... ... ... ... ... | 1,114 13 8 | |
| Constructing a Building for the Minie Rifle Bullet Factory, ¾th completed, ... ... ... ... | 3,500 0 0 | 8,150 0 0 |
| Aiding in erecting Machinery for the Minie Rifle Bullet Factory, ¾th completed, ... ... ... ... | 5,4.7 11 10 | |
| Setting up a Hydraulic Press and Steam Hammer, with Engine and boiler in the Gun Carriage Manufactory at Colaba, and making the necessary alterations to the Smithy, completed, ... ... ... ... ... | 1,437 11 4 | |
| Rebuilding the Porch on an improved Plan in front of the Laboratory Room in the Grand Arsenal, completed, ... | 1,075 0 0 | 1,302 0 0 |
| Erecting an additional Corning House at the Mazagon Powder Works, suspended, ... ... ... ... | 445 0 0 | 5,698 0 0 |
| An upper-room over the North end of the Warrant Officer's Quarters at the Mazagon Powder Works, completed, ... | 1,191 0 0 | 1,327 0 0 |
| COMMISSARIAT.—Erecting an open tiled Shed for the reception and examination of Malt Liquors at the Musjid Bunder, completed, ... ... ... | 7,083 6 10 | 10,769 0 0 |
| GENERAL.—Alterations in, and extension of the Buildings occupied by the Medical Stores in the Fort, completed,... | 3,000 0 0 | 8,488 0 0 |
| Paving with stone the Drawing room of the Office of the Chief Engineer of P. W., completed, ... ... ... | 1,164 0 0 | 1,190 0 0 |
| Renewing the plank floors of 12 Cells on the ground floor of the Lunatic Asylum, completed, ... ... | 1,013 0 0 | 1,236 0 0 |
| Making certain additions and alterations at the Government Premises at Parell and Malabar Point, completed, ... | 2,750 0 0 | 3,823 0 0 |
| Constructing a Morgue and Jury-room for the Coroner of Bombay, ⅓rd completed, ... ... ... ... | 446 1 11 | 3,568 0 0 |
| Altering the Necessaries of the J. J. Hospital, paving a Cook-room to adapt it for a Bath-room, and improving the Drainage, completed, ... ... ... ... | 1,300 0 0 | 1,591 0 0 |
| Making on emergency alterations and additions to the room occupied by the Prize Committee, for adapting it for an Office for the Deputy Inspector General H. M.'s Hospitals, completed, ... ... ... .. ... | 900 0 0 | |

| | Expenditure in 1857-58. | Estimate. |
|---|---|---|
| GENERAL.—Making additions and alterations to the County Jail to separate the Criminal from the Debtor side of the Jail, 1-10th completed, .. ... ... ... | 8,803 0 6 | 29,997 0 0 |
| Quarters for the Apothecaries attached to the J. J. Hospital, and turnstile entrance to the compound of the Institution; suspended, ... ... ... ... | 708 0 0 | 3,900 0 0 |
| Quarters and Cook-room for the Sexton at Colaba, completed, | 1,543 11 7 | 3,082 0 0 |
| Laying down iron Piping from the large well on the Esplanade to the head of the Apollo Bunder, completed, ... | 2,712 4 8 | |

## PRESIDENCY.

### DOCKYARD ENGINEER.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| GENERAL.—Making certain additions and alterations to the Buildings at Butcher's Island, completed, ... ... | 1,341 0 3 | 1,341 0 3 |
| MARINE.—Shed for two large Nasmyth's Hammers, ¾ths completed, ... ... ... ... | 7,050 3 1 | 45,886 0 0 |
| Store-room in the Dockyard, ¾ths completed, ... ... | 11,108 10 2 | 26,732 0 0 |
| A Boiler-maker's Shed in the Dockyard, more than ⅓rd of the work has been executed, suspended, ... ... | 4,747 0 7 | 18,914 0 0 |
| Renewing the lower old Dock Gate, and altering the central old Dock Gate; close on completion, ... ... | 1,324 6 8 | 36,370 0 0 |
| Renewing the ground Blocks and Standards of the building Slips on the new ground in the Dockyard, ⅔rds completed; suspended, ... ... ... ... ... | 853 1 10 | 23,168 0 0 |
| Repairing the damages sustained to the new outer Gate of the Bombay Dock; close on completion, ... ... | 1,218 8 11 | 2,800 0 0 |
| Making certain additions and alterations to the Bombay and Duncan Docks; close on completion, ... ... | 1,138 0 10 | 1,477 0 0 |
| Tower with Light on the Dolphin Rock in the Harbour of Bombay, completed, ... ... ... ... | 2,025 2 3 | 9,896 0 0 |

## TANNA.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ACCOMMODATION FOR TROOPS.—Pendalls for 200 men at Tanna, and temporary Barracks at Khopooli, ... ... | 17,308 7 1 | 18,968 0 0 |
| JUDICIAL COURT HOUSES.—One erected at Moorbhar, and one at Dhannoo, ... ... ... | 4,846 14 8 | 6,436 0 0 |
| REVENUE MISCELLANEOUS.—Bungalow, Deputy Collector Alibagh, ... ... ... ... | 5,867 0 0 | 5,695 0 0 |
| CUSTOMS.—Office for Deputy Collector at Oorun, and two Cutcherries for six Karkoons, 14 Chowkies at Salt Works, and sundry repairs, ... ... ... | 14,355 14 5 | 16,225 8 0 |
| WATER SUPPLY.—Dam at Mokhana to retain water for the Agra Road, ... ... ... ... | 3,693 0 2 | 8,704 0 0 |
| Dam at Matheran, nearly complete, ... ... ... | 2,303 13 2 | 3,014 0 0 |
| Tank or Cistern at Khurdee; heightening dam at Rurtoonda, completed these for the Agra road; Tank at Narell in progress; clearance of Masoonda Tank at Tanna, completed, ... ... ... ... ... | 4,462 1 4 | 10,602 0 0 |

| | Expenditure in 1857-58. | Estimate. |
|---|---|---|
| WATER SUPPLY.—Well at Wuruscole completed, two Wells at Roortoonda half done; suspended (all for Agra Road,) ... | 658 2 6 | 4,566 0 0 |
| METALLED ROADS.—Wassind to Khurdee, 18 miles; five miles completed to formation level, 4½ opened to various widths. Shahpoor Bridge commenced, ... ... ... | 29,773 7 4 | 1,81,450 0 0 |
| Improving the old line between the same places,... ... | 3,737 10 8 | |
| 2nd and 3rd Divisions Road between Kussara and Khurdee; completed, ... ... ... ... ... | 3,659 0 0 | 2,52,632 0 0 |
| Extraordinary Repairs Panwell to Khopooli, two miles completed out of six; suspended, ... ... ... | 4,328 3 6 | 9,757 0 0 |
| Road Coorla to Vehar Lake, nearly completed, ... ... | 11,358 5 3 | 11,539 0 0 |
| UNMETALLED ROADS.—Kolar to Roha Bunder, 7¼ miles, three Culverts, 42 Drains completed; one River remains unbridged, ... ... ... ... | 6,535 5 9 | 18,587 0 0 |
| Mhar to Wurrunder Ghaut, 8¾ miles, cleared Rock cutting; Bridges and Drains remain to be done, ... ... | 4,572 8 0 | 22,949 0 0 |
| Penn to Wasi, 3 miles one Culvert and three Drains, completed, | 2,225 4 3 | 16,014 0 0 |
| Poinar to Nagotua, 2½ miles, one Culvert and 12 Drains, ... | 2,156 12 11 | 15,164 0 0 |
| FERRIES.—Three Ferry Rafts at Tanna completed, a large Boat in progress, ... ... ... | 2,028 1 11 | 6,440 0 0 |
| IMPROVEMENT TO TIDAL RIVERS.—Pier at Roha foundation commenced on Rock, suspended, ... ... | 404 8 0 | 8,450 0 0 |
| Four Piers at Kalhair, Kussely, Colsette and Chendney built and natural hard at Bassein protected, ... ... | 1,718 8 4 | 1,913 0 0 |
| Removal of obstruction at Railway Viaduct Tanna River, nearly completed, ... ... ... ... | 1,526 4 4 | 5,596 0 0 |

## AHMEDNUGGUR AND NASSICK.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ACCOMMODATION FOR TROOPS.—Two ranges of Married men's Barracks, similar to those at Poona, completed, ... | 18,855 7 1 | 74,845 0 0 |
| Alterations and additions to Artillery Barracks completed, ... | 19,863 7 4 | 64,053 0 0 |
| Pendalls to protect troops marching between Poona and Ahmednuggur, erected at Soopa and Seroor, ... ... | 12,833 12 11 | 12,874 0 0 |
| AHMEDNUGGUR METALLED ROADS.—Imampoor Ghaut, 2⅝ miles, repairs of damage caused by sand slips, ... | 2,753 4 4 | 26,189 0 0 |
| Nassick metalling Agra Road, Wuzzur to Pimpulgaum, ... | 4,421 5 0 | 18,997 0 0 |
| Sutti Ghaut and Road Nassick to Hursole. ... ... | 5,288 11 2 | 46,400 0 0 |
| AHMEDNUGGUR UNMETALLED ROADS.—Road from Imampoor to Toka, 26¼ miles completed, with Drains, ... ... | 20,277 0 11 | 39,844 0 0 |
| Completing with gravel the embanked Road between Elud and Kolhar, Ahmednuggur, Malligaum line, 15 miles out of 26 completed, ... ... ... ... | 6,767 11 5 | 7,000 0 0 |
| BRIDGES.—Two Bridges on the Nuggur and Toka line, each 5 arches of 3 feet span; suspended, ... ..... ... | 2,561 12 5 | 13,777 0 0 |
| Poona and Ahmednuggur Road large Bridge across the Goar River; suspended, .. ... ... ... ... ... | 2,707 15 5 | 46,723 0 0 |
| FERRIES.—New Ramps into Khadwa River, Agra line, ... | 1,284 1 10 | 2,176 0 0 |
| TRAVELLERS' BUNGALOW.—New Bungalow at Wuddali completed, ... ... ... ... | 2,110 0 0 | 2,110 0 0 |

| | Expenditure in 1857-58. | Estimate. |
|---|---|---|
| **KHANDEISH.** | | |
| ACCOMMODATION FOR TROOPS.—New Pendalls for four Companies of Native Infantry, Dhoolia, a little more than half completed, ... ... ... ... | 17,486 1 1 | 29,872 0 0 |
| Temporary Barracks for European Artillery, Malligaum, very nearly completed, ... ... ... ... ... ... | 9,103 14 4 | |
| REVENUE.—Completed Cutcherry for the Mamlutdar of Amulnair, ... ... ... | 495 6 11 | 4,719 0 0 |
| IRRIGATION CANALS.—Tarabad Bundara, one-third completed, | 1,172 12 6 | 3,200 0 0 |
| Untapoor Bundara, and water-course, ... ... | 2,020 7 1 | 11,850 0 0 |
| ROADS.—Agra Trunk Road, three Culverts 8 span, six ditto of 5 span, and one Drain completed to formation level, two of 30 feet span, one of 25 feet, one of 3 arches of 40 feet, three of one arch 10 feet, 2 of 8 feet, and one Barrel Drain, four completed up to springing of arch, the clearance of jungle has been completed, 3⅘ miles completed to formation level, ... ... ... | 38,792 6 6 | 1,68,547 0 0 |
| Road to the Girna Bridge, 1¾ mile in length, completed, ... | 2,849 13 6 | 7,166 0 0 |
| **(AGRA ROAD.)** | | |
| BRIDGES.—One Bridge, 3 arches of 15 feet, one of 3 arches of 5 feet, three Culverts 8 feet, one Culvert 5 feet completed, and foundations of one Culvert 8, and one ditto of 5 feet have been filled in, ... ... ... ... | 13,952 0 0 | 23,273 0 0 |
| One Bridge across Girna, Malligaum, 26 arches, 30 feet span, one ditto on the line of 8 arches, 12 feet ditto, and heavy embankment completed, ... ... ... | 7,479 10 7 | 59,133 0 0 |
| Malligaum, Ahmednuggur line Foundation of Bridge at Julgaum, 7 arches of 30 feet filled in, ... ... | 2,129 15 6 | |
| ROADS.—Agra Road between Nildana and Dabhasee, 1½ mile completed with Moorum; 2 miles partially embanked (expenditure included in that of the Bridges). | | |
| **SURAT AND BROACH.** | | |
| FORTIFICATIONS AND ACCOMMODATION FOR TROOPS.—Castle at Surat repaired, and accommodation provided for European soldiers ... ... ... ... | 2,510 15 5 | |
| JAILS.—Several improvements effected to Surat Jail, and Hospital erected, ... ... ... ... | 4,851 9 1 | 5,535 2 10 |
| REVENUE.—Mamlutdar's Cutcherry at Wagra, ... ... | 5,655 0 7 | 5,176 0 0 |
| ROADS.—Three miles of the Road between Surat and Broach commenced, but suspended, ... ... ... | 2,595 8 8 | 5,780 0 0 |
| An embanked Road, 5 miles long, from Dhollera to Khoon Bunder completed with drains, will be opened in Sept. 1858, | 5,118 2 3 | 5,000 0 0 |
| Road between City Bunder and Ferry on Taptee commenced, but suspended, ... ... ... ... | 4,091 13 11 | 10,412 0 0 |
| BRIDGES.—Wooden bridges near Bulsar, repaired, ... ... | 1,569 11 1 | 1,869 0 0 |

| | Expenditure in 1857-58. | | | Estimate. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BRIDGES.—Seven Bridges on the Gogo, Ahmedabad Road, completed, four others partially so; the Embankment almost completed between Gogo and Dundooka, 68 miles, ¾ of the Drains built, 16 miles open to traffic, suspended, ... | 19,853 | 13 | 4 | 2,07,134 | 0 | 0 |
| RIVER IMPROVEMENTS.—A Hard built opposite Nowree Bunder, Surat, ... ... ... | 2,532 | 7 | 8 | 2,844 | 0 | 0 |
| Broach Floating Pier completed, ... ... | 16,700 | 2 | 6 | 17,376 | 0 | 0 |
| TELEGRAPH.—Telegraph poles set up, ... ... ... | 3,816 | 8 | 7 | | | |

## AHMEDABAD AND KAIRA.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FORTIFICATIONS.—Defences to Ahmedabad Arsenal improved, | 503 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| ACCOMMODATION FOR TROOPS.—Temporary Barracks for a Company of European Artillery, and wing of Infantry at Ahmedabad; for Artillery completed; five Barracks for Infantry completed, five others complete, except doors, windows and ceilings; subsidiary Buildings partly completed: Quarters for married men of Artillery nearly completed: Quarters for Officers in progress, ... | 31,283 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Bungalow for Staff Serjeant, Artillery, completed, ... ... | 628 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Temporary accommodation at Baroda, two Barracks and subsidiary buildings nearly completed, four Pendalls altered and improved, ... ... ... ... ... ... | 7,518 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Old General Hospital heightened, and an Apothecary's House in progress, ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| REVENUE—MISCELLANEOUS.—Addition to Collector's Cutcherry, Ahmedabad, completed, ... ... ... | 1,192 | 0 | 0 | 3,494 | 0 | 0 |
| POSTAL.—Iron wire, with slide, to transfer post bags across the streams on the Dawk Lines, Ahmedabad and Kaira Collectorates, ... ... ... | 244 | 0 | 0 | 2,150 | 0 | 0 |
| ROADS UNMETALLED.—Ahmedabad to Dhundooka, 60 miles, the remaining portion (about 2 miles) exclusive of Bridge approaches, with one Culvert and six Drains completed; suspended, ... ... ... ... | 9,226 | 0 | 0 | 1,44,720 | 0 | 0 |
| A Road from Ahmedabad to Cantonment and Shaee Bagh, six barrel Drains, and greater portion of embankment completed. Road opened; suspended, ... ... ... | 739 | 0 | 0 | 1,102 | 0 | 0 |
| BRIDGES.—Bhadur Bridge, near Dhundooka, one arch turned and abutment Pier built for preservation; suspended, ... | 290 | 0 | 0 | 8,932 | 0 | 0 |
| Bridge over branch of Bhadur, near Jallia, foundation of Piers filled in abutments, and wing walls raised 7½ feet; suspended, ... ... ... ... | 414 | 0 | 0 | 3,336 | 0 | 0 |
| FERRIES.—Five Ferry Boats for the Saburmuttee, at Ahmedabad, completed, ... ... | 6,952 | 0 | 0 | 12,645 | 0 | 0 |
| Four platform Ferry Boats for troops at Ahmedabad, one nearly complete, ... ... | 1,611 | 0 | 0 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 |
| STAGING BUNGALOWS.—At Bowla, Buggodra, and Dhundooka (Ahmedabad and Gogo line), completed, ... ... | 721 | 0 | 0 | 8,418 | 0 | 0 |

| | Expenditure in 1857-58. | Estimate. |
|---|---|---|
| **DEESA.** | | |
| FORTIFICATIONS.—Defences were constructed for the School-house and Church Aboo, the cost is only ... | 206 10 0 | |
| ACCOMMODATION FOR TROOPS.—One hundred and twenty-five huts out of 160, erected for Native Cavalry, ... ... | 1,605 0 0 | 2,050 0 0 |
| Barracks and subsidiary Buildings for a troop of Horse Artillery ; Mess and Library for Non-Commissioned Officers, completed, ... ... ... ... | 1,954 14 6 | 6,230 0 0 |
| Quarters for Staff Serjeant, Native Infantry, completed, ... | 1,881 13 2 | 2,751 0 0 |
| Married men's quarters, six Buildings to hold 14 families each, similar to those at Poona, three completed and occupied, 1¾ completed, one commenced, ... ... | 45,650 0 3 | 1,05,201 0 0 |
| Temporary Barracks for 100 men, with quarters for 12 married men, one barrack for 50 men half completed, will be ready by 30th June, but fit to occupy early in that month, | 2,291 14 11 | |
| **ADEN.** | | |
| FORTIFICATIONS.—Ras Morbut Battery, completed... ... | 30 14 10 | 17,110 0 0 |
| | Total expended. 17,108 0 0 | |
| Parapet Victoria Bastion suspended, .. ... | 134 4 0 | 2,553 0 0 |
| ACCOMMODATION FOR TROOPS.—Barracks at Ras Tarshyne | 4,253 5 0 | 1,21,823 0 0 |
| Quarters Hospital subordinates, completed, ... ... | 2,289 11 6 | 2,292 0 0 |
| Temporary lines Native Infantry, 9-10th completed, ... | 8,887 2 8 | 9,990 0 0 |
| Two Barracks for a Company of European Infantry at the Isthmus Roof, and part of doors and windows to one Barrack remain to be completed, ... ... | 30,927 13 5 | 1,13,188 0 0 |
| Six Barracks for Artillery and Infantry temporary construction, four Barracks and out-buildings completed, ... | 58,307 4 0 | 3,16,404 0 0 |
| ORDNANCE.—Permanent Arsenal and Powder Magazine at the Isthmus completed, account not closed, ... ... | 2,160 6 10 | 98,740 0 0 |
| Quarters for Deputy Commissary of Ordnance nearly completed, ... ... ... ... | 11,913 12 3 | 18,719 0 0 |
| Huts for Store Lascars, completed, ... ... ... | 3,400 10 5 | 3,403 0 0 |
| POLICE.—Permanent Police Guard, completed, ... ... | 1,407 4 4 | 1,433 0 0 |
| Verandah to Irregular Horse Stables, completed, ... | 11 0 1 | 1,711 0 0 |
| | Total expended. 1,710 2 8 | |
| GAOLS.—Gaol suspended, ... ... ... | 1,102 9 11 | 43,990 0 0 |
| GENERAL.—Treasury and Guard Room, with office for Political Resident, completed, ... ... ... | 6,150 10 1 | 6,193 0 0 |
| POST OFFICE.—Post Office Steamer Point, completed, ... | 3,198 1 1 | 3,582 0 0 |
| GENERAL.—General Hospital at the Isthmus, completed, ... | 6,813 6 11 | 9,299 0 0 |
| WATER SUPPLY.—Constructing three Reservoirs at the Isthmus, very nearly completed, ... ... ... | 11,480 6 8 | 1,21,122 0 0 |
| ROADS.—Tunnel to connect Isthmus with valley of Aden, 293 feet done this year,... ... ... ... | 26,503 6 3 | 1,02,126 0 0 |

W. N. BALLEY, *Colonel,*
*Acting Chief Engineer at the Presidency.*

*Abstract of Expenditure incurred on Public Works in the districts under the control of the Chief Engineer at the Presidency.*

| | Rs. | As. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Military.—Fortifications ... ... ... | 1,31,676 | 9 | 0 |
| Accommodation for Troops, Ordnance, and Commissariat ... ... | 7,64,081 | 11 | 3 |
| Judicial.—Police and Gaols ... ... ... | 16,105 | 10 | 8 |
| Ecclesiastical.—Churches and Burial Grounds ... ... | 10,260 | 3 | 9 |
| General.—Government, Public Works, Post Office, Telegraph, Staging Bungalows, Serais, Miscellaneous, &c. &c. ... ... ... | 3,94,304 | 8 | 9 |
| Charitable Institutions ... ... ... | 13,550 | 12 | 10 |
| Municipal.—Water supply ... ... ... | 45,258 | 4 | 5 |
| Marine.—Light-houses and Marine buildings ... ... | 32,190 | 10 | 5 |
| Agricultural.—Irrigation Canals, Tanks ... ... | 68,615 | 9 | 2 |
| Communications.—Metalled and unmetalled Roads and Bridges ... | 4,13,642 | 4 | 1 |
| River improvements ... ... ... | 109,11 | 2 | 2 |
| Total | 19,00,597 | 6 | 6 |

W. N. BALLEY, *Colonel*,

*Acting Chief Engineer at the Presidency.*

# Appendix F.

It is necessary to alter the arrangement followed by Colonel Turner to agree with the new nomenclature ordered by the Honorable the Court.

## 1. FORTIFICATION.

It was considered necessary to place the Forts at Hydrabad and Bukkur in a more satisfactory state; the improvements however were confined to what appeared strictly necessary, and the cost of both was only 3,646 Rupees.

## ACCOMMODATION FOR TROOPS.

Barracks for a Company of Foot Artillery were sanctioned for Kurrachee; the work has been suspended by order of the Major General Commanding. Barracks for another Company of Artillery are ordered for Shikarpoor, and the materials are being prepared.

Lines are being erected at Jacobabad for the 3rd Regiment of Sind Horse; the construction of the roof of Horse lines is somewhat peculiar, being of very slight arches of burnt brick and mud, covered with Kureel, (wild caper) rafters, mats, and mud plaster; the method is recommended by General Jacob after trial, and he has had so much experience in building, and of the climate, that I considered myself obliged to adopt his views.

A. The Luckie Pass may be considered as a metalled Road; it was resumed this season under Mr. Sub-Engineer McNally, and has been cut down to one regular incline; the lower part of the Road, which crosses the first hill near the Guard Room, has also been improved, but I am not at present able to say whether the Road is passable for carts, as Mr. McNally is bringing down his sections with him, and has been detained by the high winds I suppose. The vertical Sections which he sent are very satisfactory.

There is a great deal of trouble about this work; the heat on the limestone rocks is so intense, that the Lieutenant of Police tells me that scarcely a season passes in which passengers are not struck down by the sun, and in October and November people suffer from fever; we are therefore much limited for time, and as the work is mostly blasting rock, we cannot employ many workmen at once. I intended to try some experiments on the French system by enlarging the bottom of the bore by acid, so as to use very considerable charges of powder, but the acid has not as yet arrived from Bombay.

A. 4. Ordnance.—Considerable progress has been made in the construction of an arsenal in the Fort Hydrabad, and also with a Powder Magazine. The arsenal is at present suspended by order of the Commissioner, but might be completed in about three months.

Large additions have been asked for the arsenal at Kurrachee, and it is probable that a new one will be required, as Kurrachee seems likely to become the depôt for all Stores, both for Sind, the Punjab, and the North-West Provinces.

1. B. Naval. Ship Building.—In consequence of an excess on the Dock at Ghizree, the work was suspended; difficulties are now pointed out as to the design, which, for the present, delay the prosecution of the work. Several sheds have

been erected to cover Steamers and Flats during their construction; although these appear to cost a considerable sum, the actual expense will be moderate, as the timber of which they are made will be again useful.

2. STORE HOUSES.—In this I include Officer's Quarters. New quarters are certainly required at Manora for the Port Officer, the expense is, however, very considerable, and it is considered advisable to delay the work at least for the present.

C. Judicial. 1. POLICE.—The Police Lines at Hydrabad have not been commenced, the site not being decided upon. The Police Lines at Kurrachee have been postponed, as the Captain of Police thought it better to wait until more permanent lines could be erected.

3. JAILS.—Estimate for considerable alterations to the Jail at Hydrabad was sent to the Acting Commissioner in December 1856, but no reply has been received.

WORKSHOPS TO THE JAIL, KURRACHEE, are suspended during the present restriction on expenditure.

I. Marine. 1. HARBOUR AND NAVIGATION.—The Hon'ble the Court sent Mr. Parkes (a Civil Engineer accustomed to Harbour works) to examine the Harbour. He has made, I understand, a very complete Survey, on which Mr. Walker may probably be able to determine what should be done. I introduce the subject here, as the services of Lieutenants Pym and Finch were placed at Mr. Parkes' disposal.

3. JETTIES AND CRANES.—Widening the mole connecting Kurrachee with Keamare was commenced in the year 1856-57, and given in contract; owing, however, to differences of opinion between the Contractor and Executive Engineer the contract was broken off. The work has been in progress for several months, and will be shortly completed up to the point where the former contractor left off, but there it must stop, unless the arbitrators to whom the case was referred come to some decision.

K. The river rose late last year and fell early, and the greatest rise was much under that of 1856. I did not notice that Colonel Turner had reported on the effect of the rise of the river on the crops, and I did not obtain information on the subject; as I had not an opportunity of seeing the Canals before the inundation, I cannot speak to that.

The clearance for this season appears to be satisfactory, with the exception of the Shah Bunder Districts, the large canals of which require re-formation, and not mere clearance.

A method of testing the effects of the clearance has been circulated, and copy is appended. At present I do not see any data in which to found any positive opinion; that founded on the crops is clearly fallacious.

The Narra Supply Channel has suffered under the orders limiting the expenditure, and the progress has been slow. Mr. Price, C. E., the very efficient officer in charge, suffered severely from fever, and was obliged to proceed to Kurrachee, that also affected the progress

of the work; the Bunds in the lower Narra, alluded to in Lieut. Colonel Turner's 23rd para., were completed in time, and appear to have been successful.

The Hajipoor Channel to supply the Gaja was completed sufficiently to admit the water last rains; the regulating Bridge was partially erected, and will shortly be completed.

The Hydrabad cutting intended to supply the Foolaili, was commenced about December, and has been carried through with a degree of vigour and of economy, which are most highly creditable to Mr. Jones, C. E. It will, I think, admit the water this year, and is a proof, were one wanting, of the true economy of employing superior European superintendence.

None of the projects mentioned by Colonel Turner in his 24th and following paras. have yet been sanctioned, nor have any new ones been sent in by the Public Works Department; it is indeed almost useless to obtain sanction to Canal expenditure when it is impossible to foresee when it can be undertaken. On one point, however, I consider our prospects good, the Railway Contractor will necessarily collect a very large body of workmen, and if our works can be put in hand on the completion of his, we shall have great facilities in doing the work, but at the same time we must expect to pay something like Railway prices, and the estimates sent in will probably be too low.

K. 2. TANKS.—There are no tanks of any importance in Sind.

3. DYKES OR BUNDS.—The overflow of the river has impressed on the minds of the inhabitants of Sind the importance of this subject; some districts are indeed protected solely by these artificial mounds, from time to time accidents happen not usually from any failure of the dam itself, but from the ground on which it rests being cut away by the river. I had an experiment tried on a plan which has been found to answer on the Ganges, *viz.* to attach boughs of trees to a grass rope and to sink them in the river, but the rope was badly made, and the wind had increased too much to allow a fair experiment, the rope broke in every trial. I think, however, that the idea should not be lost sight of, and were I to remain, I would make arrangements to have it carried out next cold weather; it must be done however under an intelligent Officer, who can alter his plans according to circumstances, the means seem so inadequate to the enormous effect required, that many people will doubt the propriety of trying the experiment, but in the first place the expense is nominal, and in the second we know that the mere accidental grounding of a single tree turns the current occasionally.

K. DRAINAGE.—In consequence of the erection of Dykes which exclude the overflow, at least partly on this account, there are some rather extensive districts, as for instance, between Chuch and Moograbhim, when the overflow of Canals form jheels or swamps. Wherever it is possible I would drain these hollows; they must affect the climate very injuriously.

I am not here speaking of the curious Dunds or Dakes on the border of the Thur; these probably are rather useful than otherwise.

L. 1. METALLED ROADS.—There are a few metalled Roads in Kurrachee, and one at Hydrabad, but the stone is soft, and they require constant watering; sanction has not yet been received for metalling the Road to Tatta; but that seems to me to be superseded by the Railway, and as there is a Survey sanctioned (I understand) for a Railway from Sukkur towards Jacobabad, I think that even if we had the sanction it would be desirable to postpone.

A. METALLING THE ROAD TO SHIKARPOOR.

L. 2. UNMETALLED ROADS.—Within the last few years an immense alteration has taken place. When I left in 1851, I do not remember any wheel carriage being used except a Gun carriage, out of the stations, which of course can go anywhere; this year, however, I took six carts from Kurrachee to Jacobabad up the right bank, and came down the left bank, *via* Moograbhim, without the slightest accident; the only difficulty was at Luckie, when I was, of course, obliged to put them in boats to round the promontory.

The projects noted by Colonel Turner remain as he left them; if those already before Government are sanctioned, there will be ample time to make new Surveys before the works are completed, and considering the uncertainty in which we now are, as respects prices, I do not think it would be safe to frame any estimates now.

L. 3. THE HAJIPOOR BRIDGE is the only brick Bridge which has been under execution this year by the Public Works Department.

In consequence of a very sudden change in the site of the river, the pier erected at Giddoo, near Hydrabad, was undermined and the piles and wood-work were saved with the greatest difficulty.

After consulting Captain Daniell, I came to the conclusion that there was no part of the bank where a similar accident might not occur at any moment.

The erection of a Bridge across the Arul River, at Sehwan, was considered an object of very great importance, so much so, that I proposed to use a Boat Bridge; on inspecting the remains of the Giddoo Pier, it seemed to me to be admirably adapted to the Arul, and it has now been erected by Sergeant Overseer Knight.

This work is supplied with a Drawbridge on what is, I believe, rather a new design, but as completed it is not quite so perfect as I could desire, that is, it takes more men to work it than it will when proper counterpoises are put on the cost of erection, and conveyance of material from Hydrabad has been under two thousand Rupees.

L. 4. LANDING STAGES are much wanted to all the Ferries.

L. 5. NAVIGABLE CANALS.—All the Canals of the slightest importance in Sind, are navigable in one sense, that is, they can all be used during the inundation. This point has been generally attended to on the right bank of the river; the bridges having sufficient headway for boats in so flat a country as Sind, however, this makes the bridge unsightly, and perhaps more expensive than they would

be if provided with some kind of moveable bridge in the centre. This is a matter requiring careful consideration. I thought at first that light iron bridges would be best, but my rough calculations showed that they would be very costly.

THE ROAD FROM ROREE TO KOTREE, (H. H. Ali Moorad's Boundary) is bridged, with the exception of one canal, but provision has not been made for boats in the inundation.

There still remains a vast deal to do in bridging Canals; there is now an annual charge of 7,200 Rupees for bridging the Canals in the Hydrabad Collectorate alone, and certainly large as the charge is, it is of the most emergent necessity, and I would not grudge it if the bridges were efficient, but they are not so, nor could they be made efficient for even a very much larger sum; the above charge represents at 5 per cent., a capital of 1,44,000 Rupees.

The reason that my carts met with no accident was, that in the dry weather the banks of Canals are sloped down, and the bottoms filled in, and the Bridges are not used.

RIVER IMPROVEMENTS.—My attention was particularly called to the Hujamry, which was shoal in parts, and the streams were obliged to take the more easterly channel: from the Map it appeared that it would be easy to deepen the channel by scratching it, (which is the only expression I can use for the very simple method used in parts of the Ganges,) but the Sergeant employed followed his instructions to the letter, and at first made the harrow so heavy that it acted as an anchor, and then so light that it did not sink at all, and then he became so ill that he was recalled.

L. 6.

I have this year visited the mouth or trifurcation of the River, and it is so extraordinary that I may mention it here; the River comes down in one steady stream, and tolerably straight for some four miles; it then at once trifurcates in the shape of letter "T," Hajamry. It is clear, therefore, that this state of things cannot continue, and that unless some change takes place to cut away the point where the Hujamry takes off, that stream, which is very much less than the other, will silt up; it is apparently improving a little now, but it must, in the nature of things, eventually silt up. It appears to be better now because we cleared away some trees and wrecks which had lodged. Plans and Sections have been taken by Lieutenants Pym and Baker, with a view to a complete project.

I had intended to delay this report until I had received the reports from the gentlemen in charge of the works, but I am obliged to leave with only two days' notice, and there are some facts and opinions which may be of use.

# Appendix G.

*Statement of Receipts and Expenditure for* 1857.

| | Miles open. | Train Miles run. | Passengers No. | Goods, Maunds. | Receipts. | | | Expenditure. | | | | | | Balance available for Dividend. | Per centage on Capital. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Passengers. | Goods. | Total. | Locomotive. | Coaching. | Merchandize. | Maintenance. | General. | Total. | | |
| 1857 | M. Ch. | | | | | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. | Rs. A. P. | L. S. D. |
| January to June... ... ... ... | 88,53 | 115,564 | 353,215 | 1,518,047 | 1,73,253 9 5 | 193,406 1 6 | 366,659 10 11 | 87,923 2 7 | 14,720 7 5 | 11,703 13 2 | 29,868 15 3 | 16,095 9 5 | 160,311 15 10 | 206,347 11 1 | 4 17 0 |
| July to December... ... ... ... | 88,53 | 94,683 | 383,164 | 966,533 | 2,01,952 3 4 | 156,603 4 5 | 358,555 7 9 | 79,869 13 3 | 14,879 7 8 | 15,621 9 7 | 40,365 9 9 | 17,223 6 6 | 167,959 14 9 | 190,595 9 0 | 4 6 0 |
| Total in the year... | ... | 210,247 | 736,379 | 2,484,580 | 3,75,205 12 9 | 350,009 5 11 | 725,215 2 8 | 167,792 15 10 | 29,599 15 1 | 27,325 6 9 | 70,234 9 0 | 33,318 15 11 | 328,271 14 7 | ... | ... |

*Statement of Cost of Miles open, Rolling Stock, &c., up to* 31*st December* 1857.

| | | Length. | Cost of Works. | | Cost of Rolling Stock and Machinery. | | Total cost of Works, Rolling Stock and Machinery. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | M. Ch. | Total. | Per Mile. | Total. | Per Mile. | Total. | Per Mile. |
| Bombay to Cullian ... ... ...

# Appendix H.

*Summary of Traffic for the year (commencing from 4th May 1857, and ending 2nd May 1858) comprising 52 Weeks.*

| | Coaching. | | | Merchandize. | | | Total. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| For the week ending 10th May 1857 ... ... | 6,268 | 5 | 5 | 9,654 | 10 | 10 | 15,923 | 0 | 3 |
| „ 17th „ „ ... ... | 6,006 | 4 | 6 | 11,794 | 2 | 10 | 17,800 | 7 | 4 |
| „ 24th „ „ ... ... | 6,071 | 7 | 2 | 10,616 | 1 | 6 | 16,687 | 8 | 8 |
| „ 31st „ „ ... ... | 7,044 | 11 | 4 | 14,545 | 0 | 5 | 18,589 | 11 | 9 |
| „ 7th June „ ... ... | 9,010 | 0 | 0 | 14,411 | 12 | 0 | 23,421 | 12 | 0 |
| „ 14th „ „ ... ... | 7,748 | 13 | 10 | 11,741 | 12 | 1 | 19,490 | 9 | 11 |
| „ 21st „ „ ... ... | 7,304 | 14 | 7 | 10,374 | 15 | 6 | 17,679 | 14 | 1 |
| „ 28th „ „ ... ... | 6,243 | 9 | 7 | 7,175 | 3 | 2 | 13,418 | 12 | 9 |
| „ 5th July „ ... ... | 6,084 | 11 | 4 | 5,123 | 8 | 5 | 11,208 | 3 | 9 |
| „ 12th „ „ ... ... | 6,072 | 7 | 11 | 3,886 | 8 | 5 | 9,959 | 0 | 4 |
| „ 19th „ „ ... ... | 7,522 | 7 | 1 | 5,196 | 4 | 4 | 12,718 | 11 | 5 |
| „ 26th „ „ ... ... | 7,378 | 7 | 0 | 5,088 | 12 | 8 | 12,467 | 3 | 8 |
| „ 2nd August „ ... ... | 6,955 | 14 | 10 | 3,868 | 0 | 3 | 10,823 | 15 | 1 |
| „ 9th „ „ ... ... | 6,068 | 9 | 6 | 3,660 | 0 | 1 | 9,728 | 9 | 7 |
| „ 16th „ „ ... ... | 5,432 | 0 | 10 | 2,614 | 9 | 7 | 8,046 | 10 | 3 |
| „ 23rd „ „ ... ... | 5,193 | 1 | 8 | 3,626 | 11 | 2 | 8,819 | 12 | 10 |
| „ 30th „ „ ... ... | 5,166 | 3 | 5 | 5,094 | 14 | 4 | 10,261 | 1 | 9 |
| „ 6th Septr. „ ... ... | 6,015 | 3 | 7 | 5,736 | 10 | 9 | 11,751 | 14 | 4 |
| „ 13th „ „ ... ... | 7,017 | 5 | 4 | 3,805 | 10 | 0 | 10,822 | 15 | 4 |
| „ 20th „ „ ... ... | 6,441 | 13 | 4 | 4,721 | 2 | 10 | 11,163 | 0 | 2 |
| „ 27th „ „ ... ... | 7,383 | 8 | 3 | 5,776 | 9 | 10 | 13,160 | 2 | 1 |
| „ 4th October „ ... ... | 8,687 | 6 | 8 | 5,403 | 4 | 11 | 14,090 | 11 | 7 |
| „ 11th „ „ ... ... | 9,283 | 13 | 3 | 7,406 | 9 | 9 | 16,690 | 7 | 0 |
| „ 18th „ „ ... ... | 9,221 | 13 | 0 | 6,599 | 11 | 10 | 15,821 | 8 | 10 |
| „ 25th „ „ ... ... | 7,879 | 12 | 11 | 7,507 | 10 | 7 | 15,387 | 7 | 6 |
| „ 1st Novr. „ ... ... | 8,286 | 12 | 10 | 7,571 | 4 | 4 | 15,858 | 1 | 2 |
| „ 8th „ „ ... ... | 8,543 | 6 | 4 | 6,007 | 1 | 0 | 14,550 | 7 | 4 |
| „ 15th „ „ ... ... | 8,814 | 14 | 6 | 8,745 | 4 | 6 | 17,560 | 3 | 0 |
| „ 22nd „ „ ... ... | 7,917 | 13 | 2 | 6,768 | 5 | 0 | 14,686 | 2 | 2 |
| „ 29th „ „ ... ... | 8,314 | 11 | 2 | 5,387 | 7 | 2 | 13,702 | 2 | 4 |
| „ 6th Decr. „ ... ... | 11,526 | 3 | 10 | 5,940 | 3 | 1 | 17,466 | 6 | 11 |
| „ 13th „ „ ... ... | 8,650 | 3 | 8 | 10,487 | 0 | 1 | 19,137 | 3 | 9 |
| „ 20th „ „ ... ... | 7,980 | 15 | 3 | 8,903 | 9 | 11 | 17,990 | 9 | 2 |
| „ 27th „ „ ... ... | 9,177 | 11 | 4 | 9,074 | 11 | 0 | 18,252 | 6 | 4 |
| „ 3rd January 1858 ... ... | 9,290 | 12 | 0 | 6,807 | 0 | 6 | 16,097 | 12 | 6 |
| „ 10th „ „ ... ... | 7,543 | 14 | 6 | 7,643 | 13 | 9 | 15,187 | 12 | 3 |
| „ 17th „ „ ... ... | 6,958 | 14 | 7 | 7,924 | 14 | 6 | 14,883 | 13 | 1 |
| „ 24th „ „ ... ... | 7,368 | 3 | 1 | 8,477 | 6 | 8 | 15,845 | 9 | 9 |
| „ 31st „ „ ... ... | 10,160 | 2 | 1 | 9,602 | 6 | 3 | 19,762 | 8 | 4 |
| „ 7th Feby. „ ... ... | 8,059 | 2 | 2 | 9,117 | 0 | 6 | 17,176 | 2 | 8 |
| „ 14th „ „ ... ... | 8,468 | 11 | 11 | 9,470 | 10 | 1 | 17,939 | 6 | 0 |
| „ 21st „ „ ... ... | 7,716 | 13 | 1 | 10,819 | 11 | 0 | 18,536 | 8 | 1 |
| „ 28th „ „ ... ... | 8,305 | 0 | 0 | 10,133 | 10 | 3 | 18,488 | 10 | 3 |
| „ 7th March „ ... ... | 7,737 | 2 | 10 | 7,715 | 6 | 11 | 15,452 | 9 | 9 |
| „ 14th „ „ ... ... | 8,538 | 4 | 2 | 8,982 | 1 | 6 | 17,520 | 5 | 8 |
| „ 21st „ „ ... ... | 7,212 | 11 | 2 | 8,509 | 4 | 10 | 15,721 | 15 | 0 |
| „ 28th „ „ ... ... | 8,004 | 9 | 8 | 9,151 | 5 | 5 | 17,155 | 15 | 1 |
| „ 4th April „ ... ... | 8,234 | 11 | 6 | 10,869 | 8 | 1 | 19,104 | 3 | 7 |
| „ 11th „ „ ... ... | 8,617 | 10 | 11 | 8,865 | 14 | 9 | 17,483 | 9 | 8 |
| „ 18th „ „ ... ... | 9,054 | 9 | 0 | 8,471 | 3 | 4 | 17,525 | 12 | 4 |
| „ 25th „ „ ... ... | 9,138 | 9 | 6 | 7,552 | 2 | 4 | 16,690 | 11 | 10 |
| „ 2nd May „ ... ... | 8,853 | 9 | 8 | 7,649 | 7 | 10 | 16,503 | 1 | 6 |

# Appendix I.

*Statement of Rolling Stock for half year ending 31st December 1857.*

| | Locomotive Engines. | Coaching. | | | | | | | | Merchandize. | | | | | | Total. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Saloon. | 1st Class. | Composite. | 2nd Class. | 3rd Class. | Carriage Trucks. | Break Van. | Horse Boxes. | Lowsided. | Highsided. | Covered. | Ballast. | Cattle. | Goods Break Van. | Locomotives. | Vehicles. |
| Rolling Stock on 31st December 1857, ... ... ... ... | 25 | 1 | 12 | 5 | 10 | 25 | 3 | 15 | 7 | 349 | 49 | 6 | 10 | 1 | ... | 25 | 504 |

# Appendix J.

*Epitome of Increases and Decreases in the Civil Officers and Establishments under the Bombay Presidency, between the 1st May 1857 and the 1st May 1858.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total Salaries and Establishments under the Presidency of Bombay, and its subordinates, on the 1st May 1857 | ... | ... | 1,05,54,274 | 9 3 |
| Ditto ditto on the 1st May 1858 | ... | ... | 1,04,96,111 | 1 10 |
| | | Net Decrease | 58,163 | 7 5 |

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

| | | Increase. | Decrease. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Educational.** | | | |
| By appointments of a Registrar for the Bombay University, a Depôt-keeper, Bombay, and an Educational Inspector, Rutnageery | 9,804 0 0 | | |
| Entertainment of School-masters, Candidate Teachers, and the formation of Normal classes ... ... ... ... | 6,695 0 0 | | |
| | 16,499 0 0 | | |
| Deduct decrease by closing partially supporting Schools, and by retrenchments in the existing salaries of Masters ... ... | 6,012 0 0 | | |
| | | 10,457 0 0 | |
| **Postal.** | | | |
| Entertainment of Office and Road Establishments in the several Postal Divisions ... | 31,474 0 | | |
| The transfer of Establishments from the North-Western Provinces ... ... ... | 94,032 0 | | |
| Ditto Traveller's Bungalows in part from the Public Works Departments ... ... | 17,11,978 0 | | |
| Increase by the ceasing of the practice hitherto followed of deducting charges of Runners in the Book of Establishments as debitable to "Agra and Madras Governments" consequent on the contract system being brought under Departmental management ... ... ... ... | 14,781 10 | | |
| | 157,485 2 0 | | |

| | | Increase. | Decrease. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Deduct decrease of the office allowance of Berar Post Office, rents of Surat and Bhooj Offices, and entertainment of the Departmental Establishments in lieu of contract system ... ... ... | 244,458 0 | | |
| | | 1,33,039 10 | |

RAILWAY.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Entertainment of fixed Establishment under the Secretary to Government Railway branch, in lieu of Sectioners ... ... | 386 5 0 | | |
| Increase to the Clerk of Deputy Superintending Engineer, Surat, and rent for office | 780 0 0 | | |
| | 1,166 5 0 | | |
| Deduct difference of nett pay by promotion of Major Crawford to be Lieutenant Colonel ... ... ... ... | 7,308 0 | | |
| | | 435 13 0 | |

DEDUCT DECREASE.

MEDICAL.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Abolition of Charitable Dispensaries of Panwell, Khundalla, and Hyperga, and branch Dispensary outside the city of Nuggur | 5,544 0 0 | | |
| Decrease in the Hospital Establishments and Apprentices ... ... ... ... | 2,676 0 0 | | |
| | 8,280 0 0 | | |
| Deduct increase by Dr. Campbell's promotion to be Surgeon ... ... ... | 1,479 12 0 | | |
| Ditto to the Salary of the Principal of the Grant Medical College ... ... | 1,200 0 0 | | |
| Ditto by the appointment of a Sub-Assistant Surgeon at Nassick, and of an Apothecary at Matheran, in the room of an Assistant Apothecary ... ... ... | 1,924 1 0 | | |
| Allowance to the Civil Surgeon of Kattywar for the Superintendence of Vaccination. | 1,200 0 0 | | |
| Special House rent to Warrant Medical Officers | 120 0 0 | | |
| | | 5,923 13 0 | |
| | | 2,296 3 0 | |

MISCELLANEOUS.

| | | | Increase. | Decrease. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Abolition of the Assistant Civil Auditor's situation ... ... ... ... ... | | 8,400 0 0 | | |
| Ditto of the special appointment of an Officer employed in the Meteorological branch of the Geographical Society ... | | 780 0 0 | | |
| Ditto of Watermen and Bhistees ... | | 114 0 0 | | |
| Reduction in the Establishment of the Museum ... ... ... ... ... | | 480 0 0 | | |
| Ditto in the rent of Ground occupied by the European Society at Surat, for recreation | | 124 0 2 | | |
| Ditto in the contingent allowance of the Great Trigonometrical Survey ... ... | | 76 0 0 | | |
| Ditto in the allowance for repairs to Roads at Malcolm Pett ... ... ... | | 300 0 0 | | |
| Ditto in the petty supplies, 10 per cent. | | 258 0 0 | | |
| Ditto in the District Dawk ... ... | | 1,157 10 0 | | |
| Decrease of subsistence allowance of Civil Servants out of employ, and of unpassed Junior Civil Servants ... ... ... | | 64,016 4 0 | | |
| | | 75,705 14 2 | | |
| Deduct increase by entertainment of an additional Clerk for Postal duties in the Civil Auditor's Office, and by drawing the full amount sanctioned for copying Statements ... ... ... | 263 14 6 | | | |
| Ditto in the charge for Batta to the Clerks of the Political Department of the Secretariat | 1,039 9 3 | | | |
| House rent for Accountant General's Office ... ... | 2,100 0 0 | | | |
| Increase in the Salaries of the Mint Apprentices ... ... | 144 0 0 | | | |
| Establishment sanctioned for the protection of Buildings at Beejapoor ... ... ... | 180 0 0 | | | |
| | | 3,727 7 9 | | |
| | | | 71,978 6 5 | |
| | | | | 74,274 9 5 |

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Decrease in the Salaries of Officers and of subordinate Establishments ... ... | | 140,457 3 0 |
| Ditto by Traveller's Bungalow Establishments transferred to the Postal Department ... ... ... ... ... | | 11,827 1 0 |
| | | 1,52,294 4 0 |

| | | Increase. | Decrease. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Deduct salary and allowances of an appointment of Auditor of Public Works Accounts, newly created ... ... ... | 15,643 8 0 | | |
| ... ... | | | 1,36,650 12 0 |

## POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Salaries of the appointments of Commandant, and 2nd in command of the 2nd Khandeish Bheel Corps, newly created ... | 12,208 8 0 | | |
| Nominal increase in the Civil Department by the difference of Military nett pay ... | 730 8 0 | | |
| Increase to the Hospital Assistant ... ... | 60 0 0 | | |
| | 12,999 0 0 | | |
| Deduct Salary of the situation of 3rd in command, and of the Khandeish Bheel Corps, abolished, and reduction in that of 2nd in command ... ... ... ... | 6,477 0 0 | | |
| Decrease in the salary of Bheel Agent at Ahmednuggur by difference of nett pay between a Lieutenant of Infantry and Captain of Cavalry ... ... ... | 4,144 0 0 | | |
| Abolition of Watermen and Bhistees, and the reconversion of local currency according to the revised Assay rate ... ... | 2,174 0 0 | | |
| | | 7,108 8 0 | |
| | | | 5,890 8 0 |

## ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nominal decrease by the transfer of Roman Catholic Clergy affording spiritual aid to British soldiers to the Military Department ... | 15,630 0 0 | | |
| Decrease by the discontinuance of choir and singers in the Churches ... | 876 0 0 | | |
| Ditto by the prospective scheme of Church Establishment ... | 102 0 0 | | |
| | 16,608 0 0 | | |
| Deduct House rent continued to the Clerk of Saint Thomas' Cathedral, and the Clerk entertained at Poorundhur ... | 480 0 0 | | |
| ... ... | | | 16,128 0 0 |

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

### Revenue Survey.

| | | | | Increase. | | | Decrease. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Abolition of Rutnagherry Survey, and removal of some Officers ... | 46,800 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Reduction of the salary of Settlement Officer, Guzerat ... | 7,500 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Discontinuance of wife and children allowances of Serjeant Overseers of the Revenue Survey as a charge to the Civil Department ... ... ... | 360 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| | 54,660 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Deduct increase by promotion of Officers to higher rate of salaries, and by appointments of new ones ... ... ... | 25,800 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| | 28,860 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |

### Cotton Experiment.

| | | | | Increase. | | | Decrease. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Discontinuance of the Establishments at Hoobly, by disposal of the Press House ... | 2,691 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |

### Customs, Salt and Opium.

| | | | | Increase. | | | Decrease. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Decrease of Establishments not paid by Government struck off the Books ... | 10,272 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Abolition of the office of a temporary Surveyor ... ... ... | 480 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| | 10,752 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Deduct rent sanctioned at Alibaug and Poenar | 66 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 10,686 | 0 | 0 |

### Alienations.

| | | | | Increase. | | | Decrease. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reduction of the salary of the Inam Commissioner, N. D., and the discharge of Establishments for Huck enquiry ... | | | | | | | 6,689 | 5 | 0 |

### Miscellaneous.

| | | | | Increase. | | | Decrease. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reduction in the pay of the Dufturdar of the Revenue Commissioner, N. D., and in the Commission paid to Tullatees at Rutnageery; the discontinuance of the Dufturdar and Chitness of Nassick, supernumerary Carcoons of Sattara, Jassood of Poona, and the Ameen Patells of Broach. | 5,837 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |

| | | | | Increase. | | | Decrease. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reduction of petty supplies 10 per cent. ... | 2,119 | 8 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Abolition of Bhistees and Watermen ... | 240 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Discontinuance of Boat Establishment of the Collectorate of Tannah and Broach, ... | 1,878 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Compensation of Carcoons at Sattara, and rent of Sholapoor Treasury Guard at Toombgee ... ... ... ... | 171 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Saving by the re-modelling of Establishment of the Southern Collectorates ... | 684 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Difference of Military nett pay between Lieutenant and Captain ... ... | 7,308 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| | 11,660 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Deduct increase to the petty supplies of the Kattywar Agency Establishment, and to Sattara District Establishment ... | 180 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 11,480 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 60,406 | 5 | 0 | | | |

## DEDUCT INCREASE.

### Supernumerary Assistant Collectors.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Difference between the number and salaries of Assistant Collectors on the 1st May 1857 and the 1st May 1858, ... ... ... | | | | 1,9560 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | 40,846 | 5 | 0 |

## JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

### Police.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| By appointment of an Assistant Deputy Commissioner, Bombay ... ... | 3,000 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Ditto Assistant Superintendent, Ahmedabad Police ... ... ... | 6,000 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Ditto Adjutant for 2nd Khandeish Bheel Corps ... ... ... ... | 5,269 | 8 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Allowance to Major Agar, for the command of Hussan Khan's Levy ... ... | 2,400 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Increase to the Superintendent of Police, Belgaum, and Assistant Superintendent of Ahmednuggur ... ... | 1,761 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Nominal increase by difference of Military nett pay ... ... ... | 1,314 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Increase by the new scale of Establishment for the Superintendent of Police ... | 432 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |

| | | | Increase. | Decrease. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Increase in the Military allowances of Constables of the Bombay Police ... | | 113 6 0 | | |
| New levy of Foot Police in different Collectorates, including 2nd Candeish Bheel Corps ... ... ... | | 2,18,442 0 0 | | |
| New levy of Mounted Police throughout the Presideney ... ... ... | | 1,28,856 0 0 | | |
| | | 3,67,587 14 0 | | |
| Deduct Total amount of the Southern M. I. Horse transferred to Military Department ... | 2,83,630 8 0 | | | |
| Decrease by deduction of Major Agar's Military Pension ... ... | 2,821 8 0 | | | |
| Ditto by regulating Salaries according to the scale of the Superintendents of Dharwar and Poona Police ... ... | 3,102 12 0 | | | |
| Savings by the re-organization of Police ... | 1,686 11 0 | | | |
| Discontinuance of command allowances of the Poona and Nuggur Police ... | 2,196 0 0 | | | |
| | | 2,93,437 2 0 | | |
| | | | 74,150 12 0 | |
| **MAGISTERIAL.** | | | | |
| Increase to the Rukwaldar of the Nundoorbar Talooka, in Candeish ... ... ... ... | | | 50 0 0 | |
| **MEDICAL.** | | | | |
| By the appointment of a Civil Surgeon for Candeish Bheel Corps ... ... | | 4,329 0 0 | | |
| Deduct decrease in the Hospital Assistants and Apprentices ... ... | | 204 0 0 | | |
| | | | 4,125 0 0 | |
| **SMALL CAUSE COURT.** | | | | |
| Entertainment of Hamalls for pulling Punkahs, ... ... ... | | 144 0 0 | | |
| | | 78,469 12 0 | | |
| **DEDUCT DECREASE.** | | | | |
| **ADAWLUT.** | | | | |
| Abolition of Extra Moonsiff and Establishment at Alibaug, and decrease in the Establishment of Moonsiffs of Candeish ... | | 12,282 0 0 | | |

ADAWLUT—(*Continued.*)

| | | | | Increase. | Decrease. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Abolition of Sheristadars of the Surat, Ahmedabad, and Candeish, and the Sattahardar of Broach | 1,677 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Ditto of Bhistees and Watermen ... ... | 1,071 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Reduction of Petty Supplies ... ... | 2,275 | 8 | 0 | | |
| Compensation of Sattara Peons ... ... | 42 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | 17,347 | 8 | 0 | | |
| Deduct additional Sweepers and Bhistees sanctioned for the Poona and Ahmednuggur Jails ... | 240 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | 17,107 | 8 | 0 | | |

STAMPS.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Saving by the revised scale of Stamp Establishment ... ... | 1,431 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Discontinuance of a Vendor at Surat ... | 48 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | 1,479 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | 18,586 | 8 | 0 | | |
| | 59,883 | 4 | 0 | | |
| | | | | 1,35,461 9 7 | 1,93,625 1 0 |
| Deduct Increase | | | | 1,35,461 9 7 | |
| Nett Decrease, Rupees | | | | | 58,163 7 5 |

# Appendix K.

## SIND.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Total Salaries and Establishments in the Province of Sind, on the 1st May 1857 ... ... ... ... | Rs. | 18,42,823 7 0 |
| Ditto ditto on the 1st May 1858 ... ... ... | | 20,19,654 3 0 |
| Nett Increase, Rupees | | 1,76,830 12 0 |

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

### Postal.

| | | Increase. | Decrease. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Office and Road Establishments newly sanctioned ... ... ... ... ... | 1,830 0 0 | | |
| Increase by extending the Mail Contract between Bombay and Kurrachee, from 8 months in the year to the whole year | 30,000 0 0 | | |
| Traveller's Bungalow Establishments transferred in part from the Public Works Department ... ... ... ... | 1,206 0 0 | | |
| | | 33,036 0 0 | |

### Railway.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Increase to the Clerk of the Deputy Superintending Engineer ... ... ... ... ... | | 360 0 0 | |
| | | | 33,396 0 0 |

## DEDUCT DECREASE.

### Medical.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| By appointments of Sub-Assistant Surgeon in the room of Apothecaries, minus the pay of a Hospital Assistant entertained at the Hill Fort, Kurrachee ... ... | 2,760 0 0 | | |

### Miscellaneous.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Reduction of pay in the Commissioner's personal Peons, and the abolition of the Bhistee | 120 0 0 | | |
| | | 2,880 0 0 | |
| | | | 30,516 0 0 |

### Public Works Department.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| By reduction in the Department ... ... ... | | 62,404 4 0 | |

| | | | Increase. | Decrease. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| By transfer of Traveller's Bungalow Establishment to the Postal Department ... ... | 702 0 0 | | | |
| | | ... ... | | 63,106 4 0 |

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Difference of salary between Chaplain and Assistant Chaplain ... ... ... | 2,400 0 0 | | | |
| Reduction of Church Establishments according to the prospective scale ... ... | 204 0 0 | | | |
| Nominal Decrease by the transfer of Roman Catholic Chaplains to the Military Department ... ... ... ... | 3,600 0 0 | | | |
| | | ... ... | | 6,204 0 0 |

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

MISCELLANEOUS.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| The appointment of an Extra Assistant to the Collector of Hydrabad, and three Supernumerary Deputy Collectors, Shikarpoor ... ... ... ... | 15,600 0 0 | | | |
| Amount equal to the Military nett pay of the Deputy Collector, Shikarpoor, by appointment of an Uncovenanted servant ... | 1,461 0 0 | | | |
| Establishments newly sanctioned under the Collectors of Kurrachee and Hydrabad, and the Deputy Collector, Thurr and Parkur ... ... ... ... | 3,660 0 0 | | | |
| | 20,721 0 0 | | | |

DEDUCT DECREASES.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reduction of House rent of the Deputy Collector of Customs, Kurrachee ... ... ... ... | 240 0 0 | | | |
| Ditto by the re-modelling of the District Establishment at Shikarpoor | 1,728 0 0 | | | |
| Ditto of Petty supplies, 10 per cent. | 708 0 0 | | | |
| | | 2,676 0 0 | | |
| | | | 18,045 0 0 | |

## JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

POLICE.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Increase to the salaries of a Captain and three Lieutenants of Police ... ... | 13,200 0 0 | | | |
| Establishment newly sanctioned to ditto ... | 9,864 0 0 | | | |
| Augmentation of Sind Police ... ... | 1,79,232 0 0 | | | |
| | | 2,02,296 0 0 | | |

| POLICE—*(Continued.)* | | | Increase. | Decrease. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Deduct saving in the Police Establishment of the Thurr and Parkur District ... | 7,020 0 0 | | | |
| | | 1,95,276 0 0 | | |
| Entertainment of an additional Moonsiff and Establishment in the Shikarpoor Collectorate (Roree) ... | 3,840 0 0 | | | |
| | 1,99,116 0 0 | | | |
| DEDUCT DECREASES. | | | | |
| A Fouzdar of Hydrabad discontinued ... ... | 900 0 0 | | | |
| Reduction in the Hospital Establishment of Kurrachee ... | 36 0 0 | | | |
| | | 1,536 0 0 | | |
| | | 1,97,580 0 0 | | |
| | | | 2,46,141 0 0 | 69,310 4 0 |
| Deduct Decrease ... ... | | | 69,310 4 0 | |
| Net Increase, Rupees ... ... | | | 1,76,830 12 0 | |

# Appendix L.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Total Salaries and Establishments debitable to the Government of India, and the Bengal Presidency, on the 1st May 1857 ... ... ... Rupees | 2,47,980 | 0 8 |
| Ditto ditto ditto 1st May 1858 ... ... ... ... „ | 3,13,274 | 15 8 |
| Total Increase, Rupees | 65,294 | 15 0 |

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

| | Increase. | | | Decrease. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Increase to the Aden Clerks by re-grant of former scale of Pay to the Arabic Interpreter and Hospital Assistant, by completion of service ... ... ... | 1,860 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Difference of Military nett Pay of the Political Resident, Persian Gulf, and the British Agent, Muscat ... ... ... | 741 | 0 | 8 | | | |
| | 2,601 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Deduct decrease in the Pay of Town Overseer and Police Establishment at Aden | | | | 303 | 9 | 0 |
| | 2,297 | 7 | 0 | | | |

ECCLESIASTICAL.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Increase to the Reverend Mr. Badger by promotion to Chaplain ... ... | 2,580 | 0 | 0 | | | |

DEDUCT.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Reduction of Church Establishment ... | 36 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Nominal decrease by the transfer of Roman Catholic Chaplain to the Military Department ... | 1,200 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | 1236 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | 1344 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 3641 | 7 | 0 |

BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Increase in the Moonsiff's Establishment by the revised scale, ... ... Rupees | 432 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| New Levy of Police (payable by the British Govt.) at Kolapoor and Sawunt Warree, including the salary of the 3rd in command at the latter station ... ... | 61,339 | 8 | 0 | | | |
| | 51,771 | 8 | 0 | | | |
| Deduct 10 per cent reduction of petty supplies | 118 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | | | 61,653 | 8 | 0 |
| Total Increase, Rupees ... | | | | 65,294 | 15 | 0 |

# Appendix M.

## EPITOME, 1857-58.

One Troop of Horse, and six Companies of Foot Artillery brought on the strength of this Establishment, with three Field Batteries complete, and supplies of guns, carriages, harness, saddlery, and ammunition forwarded from England for them. Command allowance and Regimental Staff, Native followers, and British Pay at the exchange of 2*s.* ½*d.* sanctioned for the Europeans. Horses and equipments supplied in India, and to the Officers on the same terms as to the Company's Artillery Officers.

*Artillery, Royal.*

| | |
|---|---|
| D. Troop Horse ... | 12,000 |
| 8th Company 1st Battalion Foot, with Battery | 7,500 |
| 3rd Company 4th Battalion | 4,700 |
| 2nd Company 11th Battalion | 4,700 |
| 7th ditto 11th ditto | 4,700 |
| [illegible] 14th ditto, | 7,500 |
| [illegible]th ditto ditto | 7,500 |
| | 48,600 |
| Per Annum | 5,83,200 |

[illegible]*t.* Bedding in kind sanctioned for the men gratis, on first arrival.

*Uncertain.* Government allowance to the wives (and children) left in England, at 6*d.* and 2*d.* per diem, sanctioned until they join their husbands; and to the families left behind at Mauritius by the 3-4th Battalion, the usual Indian Government allowance of Rupees 5 and 2½ each, respectively.

| | |
|---|---|
| Per Mensem ... | 350 |
| Per Annum ... | 4,200 |

Interpreters on Rupees 50 per mensem sanctioned for each Troop and Company.

*Contingent.* Cloth Valises of the Horse Artillery exchanged for leather ones, same as Bombay Horse Artillery.

Saddlery, harness, accoutrements and appointments declared to be the property of the Crown.

*Staff for Royal Artillery.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Commanding Officer, Rs. | 400 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 Adjutant ... ... | 237 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 Divisional Commanding Officers, 300 each ... | 600 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 Divisional Adjutants, 181 5 As. each ... ... | 362 | 10 | 0 |
| 2 Divisional Quarter Masters, 90 14 As. each... | 181 | 12 | 0 |
| Per Mensem ... | 1,781 | 6 | 0 |
| Per Annum... | 21,376 | 8 | 0 |

With Pay and Allowances of Regimental rank.

*Artillery, Hon'ble Company's.*
1,440.

Mess allowance sanctioned for 2nd Battalion Foot Artillery in Fort George Barracks.

11,526 *Artillery Drivers.*—Grades of Subadar and Jemadar sanctioned, and additional Commissioned and Non-commissioned Officers for Native Foot Artillery.

Foot Artillery Batteries to be completed in spare waggons, and usual allowance drawn for.

Mule Battery at Baroda, same establishment as a Horse Battery, sanctioned for.

Two Gun Batteries in Fort George Barracks to be kept constantly equipped, and establishment of followers, &c. sanctioned for—16 horses attached.

Bullock Battery—one to be horsed from horses purchased for service in Persia.

No. 4 Light Field Battery, to entertain 29 unenlisted drivers, and 20 syces.

*Contingent.* Bounty of Rupees 50, and a complete kit at Rupees 45, sanctioned for each Artillery recruit enlisted at Bombay.

No. 7 Light Field Battery, Sind, to be completed in drivers to proper establishment.

Horse Artillery, and Light Field Batteries, completed to the Field Establishment.

Reserve Fort Artillery, European, with Light Field Batteries attached—3 Companies formed by drafts from the two Battalions of Artillery, and three European Infantry Regiments. Field Establishment sanctioned for each Battery.

Foot Artillery Batteries on the Peace Establishment, completed to the full Field Establishment of drivers, horse keepers, &c.

*Contingent.* Reserve Artillery.—Volunteers from European Infantry to, to be supplied with Artillery kits at the public expense.

Ditto.—Adjutant and Quarter Master sanctioned for, on Rupees 181-5, and subsequently on Rupees 237 per mensem, being the Staff allowances of the same appointment in a Battalion of Foot Artillery.

Reserve Artillery.—A fourth Company added to.

Non-Commissioned Officers transferred to Ordnance Department under present exigencies. Temporary promotions sanctioned in room of.

These are all temporary arrangements, consequent on the Bengal mutiny, and as such, the estimated expense, amounting to Rs. 5,26,800 per annum, is not shewn.

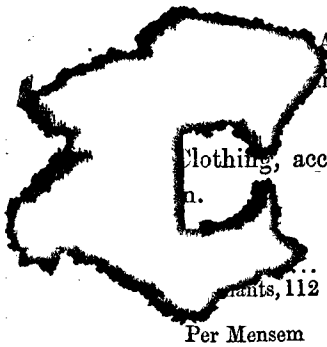
| *Engineers, Royal.* | | |
|---|---|---|
| 11th Company | ... | 3,750 |
| 21st Ditto ... ... | ... | 3,750 |
| *Staff.* | | |
| 1 Commanding Officer | ... | 300 |
| Ditto as Field Engineer | ... | 240 |
| 1 Adjutant ... | ... | 237 |
| | | * 100 |
| | | 8,377 |
| Per Annum | | 1,00,524 |

Two Companies brought on the Establishment. Pay of Officers and men to be fixed on the same principle as that of the Royal Artillery.

Working Pay, same as Hon'ble Company's Sappers and Miners.

Interpreters to Companies of, on Rupees 50* each

*Contingent.*—Bedding in kind, gratis to, on first arrival in India.



Allowance of 6*d.* per diem to wives, and 2*d.* to children of soldiers nd in England.

lothing, accoutrements, and appointments of, declared to be the property of the n.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ... | ... | 240 |
| ants, 112 each | ... | 784 |
| Per Mensem | ... | 1,024 |
| Per Annum | ... | 12,288 |

Allowance of Field and Assistant Field Engineers authorized for all the Officers from date of arrival in India.

Sappers and Miners, European, Hon. Company's *Uncertain.*

Same rate of Pay sanctioned for, as for the Royal Engineers.

*Contingent.*—Bedding in kind, gratis, on first arrival from England.

| *Cavalry, Royal, 9 Troops in India.* | |
|---|---|
| H. M.'s 3rd Dragoon Guards | 43,000 |
| „ 8th Hussars | 43,000 |
| „ 17th Lancers | 43,000 |
| „ 14th Dragoons, 9th, or additional Troop ... ... | 964 |
| | 1,29,964 |
| Per Annum ... | 15,59,568 |

Three additional Regiments brought on the Establishment.

Rs. 5,729. Officers and men of the 3rd Dragoon Guards, 8th Hussars, and 17th Lancers, sent to India prior to arrival of the corps, brought on pay and Indian allowances from dates of their reaching Bombay.

*Contingent.*—Remount Depôt at Kirkee, formed on the same footing as the Crimean Depôt formerly sanctioned for training Horses for the above corps, to be ready on their arrival from Europe.

*Contingent.*—Bedding in kind, gratis, sanctioned for the men on first arrival from Europe.

*Uncertain.*—Allowance for wives and children in Europe, of 6*d.* and 2*d.* per diem, each, sanctioned.

*Contingent.*—Purchase of Horses for, in Australia, Cape of Good Hope, and Egypt. Officers deputed for, and grant of certain allowances to.

*Subsequently cancelled.*—Officers of H. M.'s 14th Dragoons, transferred to 3rd Dragoon Guards, retained on the Indian Establishment, pending the arrival of the Regiment in India.

Saddlery, accoutrements, appointments and clothing of, declared to be the property of the Crown.

Remount Horses at Kurrachee—a Staff allowance of Rupees 200 per mensem, with Veterinary allowance granted to the Officer in charge ... ... ... ... ... Rs. 2,400 0 0

*Cavalry, Native, Hon'ble Company's.*
1st Regiment Light Cavalry, 7th Lancers.
2nd ditto.
3rd ditto.

Two troops added to each Regiment; total strength not to exceed 560 Privates per Regiment.

Native followers, and carriage of baggage of the families of men on Field service, and repairing their Huts, all sanctioned at the public expense under present circumstances.

*Infantry, European, Royal.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Right Wing 1st Battalion H. M.'s 4th Regiment | 17,000 |
| H. M.'s 33rd Regiment ... | 34,000 |
| „ 51st ditto ... | 34,000 |
| „ 56th ditto ... | 34,000 |
| „ 57th ditto (Detacht.) | 11,333 |
| „ 71st Highlanders .. | 34,000 |
| „ 72nd ditto ... | 34,000 |
| „ 89th Regiment ... | 34,000 |
| „ 92nd Highlanders ... | 34,000 |
| „ 95th Regiment ... | 34,000 |
| | 3,00,333 |
| Per Annum ... | 36,03,996 |

* The Regiments, &c. noted in the margin, brought on the Establishment.

Command allowance of Rupees 200 per mensem, granted for the wing of Her Majesty's 4th Regiment, the Head-Quarters not being in India ... ... ... ... ... Rs. 2,400 0 0

Colonial allowance granted to Wing of H. M.'s 4th and to 33rd Regiment, from date of leaving the Cape and Mauritius, to date of arrival at Bombay ... ... ... ... „ 1,828 0 0

Detachment of H. M.'s 57th at Aden. Regimental Staff and Mess allowance sanctioned for ... ... ... ... „ 2,896 0 0

Bedding in kind, gratis, sanctioned for men of, on first arrival from Europe and the Colonies ... ... ... ... *Contingent.*

Government allowance of 5 Rupees for each soldier's wife, and 2½ for each child, for families of H. M.'s 4th Regiment left at Mauritius.

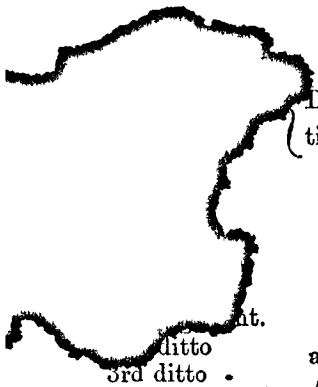
Subsistence allowance at 6*d.* each wife, and 2*d.* each child, per diem, sanctioned for the soldier's families left behind in England. *Uncertain.*

Officers of Hon'ble Company's service detached to do duty with, granted allowance of 3 Rupees per diem.

*Rule.*—Arms, clothing, accoutrements, and appointments declared to be the property of the Crown.

*Contingent.*—White Forage Cap Covers provided for, at the expense of the State, on first arrival from England.

Enfield Rifles, Cartridges, Percussion Caps, Shoes, and Ancle Boots, Medicines, Surgical Apparatus, &c. &c. forwarded from Europe for the use of, by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors.



Detachments garrisoning Surat Castle granted full batta specially.
Detachments on service at Sattara and Ahmednuggur Batta sanctioned for.

*European Infantry—Hon'ble Company's.*

1st.
ditto
3rd ditto
*Not yet in operation.*

One Company in each Regiment to be trained to the use of guns and a Battery to be attached. Men nominated to the duty to receive Artillery Pay.

Bedding money, gratis in kind, on first arrival from England, sanctioned.

*Native Infantry—Hon'ble Company's.*

Rs. 1,200. 8th Regiment. Establishment and allowance for a Band, sanctioned.

Establishment of each corps raised to 1,000 Privates—(29th Regiment and Marine Battalion.) Two complete Companies added to each Regiment, as above.

House Rent to Officers of 5th, 10th and 11th N. I. not deducted for occupation of quarters in the Town Barracks.

Double Hutting money sanctioned for men promoted and enlisted on the augmentation.

Depôts of the Regiments on Field service actual expenses of, for writers, stationery, and contingencies sanctioned, specially under present circumstances.

27th Regiment N. I., 50 recruits enlisted for in Hindoostan, discharged with gratuities, to enable them to return to their villages before joining the corps.

Temporary arrangements, consequent on the Bengal Mutiny, the estimated expense of the additional Companies to Native corps, amounting to Rupees 8,35,260 per annum, is not shewn.

BAZAR DEPARTMENT.

Contingent charges.

*Police Establishment—Asseerghur.*

Extra Establishment, 6 Peons ... ... ... 30
1 Carkoon ... ... ... 7

Rs. 37

*Ditto Suddur Bazar and Cantonment, Neemuch.*

3 Jemadars.
1 Duffadar.
100 Chowkeydars.

*Ditto Nusseerabad.*

40 Extra Policemen.

*Ditto Baroda.*

Increased from 7 to 13 Puggies

*Bazar Establishment, Gharaporee Barracks—Poona.*

1 Chowdrey ... 16
2 Peons ... 10

Rs. 26

*Kotwal Suddur Bazar, Neemuch.* His pay doubled, from 25 to 50 Rupees, ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Rs. 300 0 0

*Deccan Field Force.*

2nd class Bazar Establishment sanctioned, Rupees 197 per mensem ,, 2,364 0 0

*Bazar, Neemuch.*

Mutsuddy's pay increased from Rupees 12 to 18 per mensem ... ,, 72 0 0

*Kolapoor.*

2nd class Bazar Establishment sanctioned, Rupees 197 per mensem ,, 2,364 0 0

*Belgaum.*

Office Rent, Rupees 20, sanctioned for Bazar. ... ... ... ,, 240 0 0

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

*Government Bakery.*—Salary and House Rent to Mr. Berry, Baker, sent from England, salary 150£ per annum.
House Rent, 30 Rupees per mensem.

Ditto. Miller sanctioned for Mr. Richmond.
Salary 150 £ a year. House Rent 30 Rupees per mensem.

Free rations to families, 1st European Regiment, Fusiliers, proceeding on Field service to Mooltan
Procuring Camels for Deesa Brigade and Field force, 10 Rupees per diem to Captain Curtis, employed on the duty
Free rations to families of all European soldiers, Queen's and Company's, detached on Field service
Ditto to families of all European soldiers who may die on Field service during the present disturbances
Camel Train for conveying Stores from Sind to the Punjaub Establishment, sanctioned
[illegible]jeants—three Non-commissioned Officers of each [illegible]Regiments sanctioned on the full pay and allow[illegible]e grade
[illegible]ductor employed in the Commissariat Department, [illegible] on Rupees 50 per mensem
Camels at Balmeer.—Staff allowance of Rupees 150 [illegible]nsem, granted to Lieutenant La Touche, for the duty
[illegible]t Train established for conveyance of troops and [illegible]etween Wassind and Mhow
Lieutenant Colonel Birdwood.—Staff allowances of Deputy Commissary General
Major Kane.—Ditto of Assistant Commissary General, as Director

Commissariat Charges.

[illegible]v employed [illegible]special duty [illegible] same allowances.

Commissariat Charge, from 1st May 1858.

Establishments for provisioning the European troops proceeding by, granted for four stations on the route, Rupees 54 each
Office Establishment, Rupees 50 per mensem
Train Establishment, Rupees 290 per mensem

Commissariat charges, Public Works Department, to be audited in future by Auditor of Commissariat Accounts
Commissariat Accounts, Audits, Re-audits, &c., and all correspondence connected therewith, to be sent direct to the Auditor of Commissariat Accounts, and not through the Commissary General
Salaries and Establishments of all Commissariat Officers to be incorporated in their accounts from 1st May 1858, and audited by the Auditor of Commissariat Accounts

Rules.

COMMANDS.

*Sattara.*—Temporary Brigade Command allowance for Rupees 520 per mensem.... ... ... ... ... Rs. 6,240 0 0

*Kirkee.*—Constituted a temporary Cantonment Command during present exigencies, Rs. 520 per mensem ... ... Rs. 6,240 0 0

*Bhooj.*—Present Command Allowance to remain undisturbed, notwithstanding the reduction of the force.

Temporary and uncertain.

*Shorapore Field Force.*—Field Brigade Command allowance, Rs. 520 per mensem, sanctioned.

*Belgaum.*—Constituted a 2nd class Brigade Command under present exigencies, Rs. 770 per mensem ... ... ... Rs. 9,240 0 0

No increase substituted for Rajcote.

*Sholapore.*—Constituted a 2nd class Brigade Command under present exigencies. Increase Rs. 250 per mensem.

No saving. Sholapore substituted.

*Rajcote.*—Reduced to a temporary Cantonment Command. Decrease Rs. 250 per mensem.

Temporary and uncertain.

*Northern and Sind Divisions of the Army.*—Temporary Com[illegible] of Rs. 1,000 each per mensem, g[illegible] exercising the command. Brig[illegible] Shakespeare, and Major General C. Waddington.

*Ahmedabad.*—Cantonment Command temporarily Rs. 520 per mensem, the Divisional Commanding Officer not being at the station during present exigencies ... ... ...

COMPENSATIONS, DONATIONS, AND GRATUITIES.

Gratuitous out-fit sanctioned for two European recruits, for service rendered on board the Steamer *Queen Victoria* on the passage from England ... ... ... ... *Contingent.*

1*st Light Cavalry Lancers.*—Compensation to men of, sanctioned without the usual forms, for property belonging to them plundered by Mutineers at Nusseerabad ... ... ... Rs. 2,108 4 10

*Drivers and Horsekeepers of Foot Artillery Battery at Belgaum.*—Donation of one month's Batta to. Compensation for losses sustained by their removal into the Fort ... ... Rs. 137 8 0

9*th,* 19*th and* 25*th Regiments N. I.*—Difference between the expense of conveying the private baggage of the men during the fair season, and in the monsoon, sanctioned as compensation for marching on service in the rains ... ... ... *Contingent.*

*Detachment* 19*th Regiment N. I.*—Gratuity of one month's nett pay granted to, for loss, &c. sustained in a march from Malligaum to Asseerghur, and back during the monsoon of 1857 ... Rs. 1,181 0 0

4*th Company* 3*rd Battalion Artillery,* and *No.* 8 *Lght Field Battery.*—Gratuity of one month's pay granted for fatigue, and loss incurred in the march from Sind to Ahmedabad in the monsoon of 1857 Rs. 944 12 0

1*st Company* 1*st Battalion Artillery,* and *No.* 3 *Light Field Battery.*—Gratuity of one month's pay sanctioned for, as compensation for loss and damage of kit on the voyage from Bushire to Bombay and Gogo, and subsequent march from Gogo to Ahmedabad ... Rs. 1,817 0 0

COMPENSATIONS, DONATIONS, AND GRATUITIES.—(*Continued.*)

*25th Regiment N. I.*—Donation of one month's nett pay granted for hard service in the Field during the monsoon of 1857, not restricted to "fighting men" ... ... ... Rs. 6,623 0 0

*Southern Mahratta Irregular Horse.*—Compensation sanctioned to, for extraordinary expenses in supplying themselves with Horses on service ... ... ... ... ... *Not claimed.*

*2nd Regiment Light Cavalry.*—Donation of one month's nett pay sanc-
...unt of extraordinary expenses on service ... *Not yet claimed.*

...*alion Artillery.*—Gratuity of one month's nett
...rdinary expenses for carriage, &c. on service,
... ... ... ... ... Rs. 1,217 0 0

...*Regiment N. I.*— On guard at Mount Aboo, and
...ompensation for the loss of their entire property,
...ally ... ... ... ... Rs. 403 10 10

... *late Runjeet Singh's service.*—Donation of 100£ granted to him, to enable him to proceed to Europe ... } *Debited to Government of India.*

Compensation for losses by the Bengal Mutinies, granted generally to all sufferers.

INVALIDS AND PENSIONERS.

Enrolment of Pensioners for general service authorized, and the men to draw such amount of pay as will make up the full pay of their corresponding rank on the effective List with Batta to those who are pensioned on full pay.

Enrolled Pensioners to receive Batta in all situations, and under the same circumstances as troops of the line. Commissioned and Non-commissioned Staff allowed for ... ...
Command allowance for each levy, Rs. 200 per mensem, and Company Command allowance at Rs. 12½ each per mensem granted for ... ... ... ... } Rs. 50,000 0 0

Pensioners permitted to reside under the Bengal Presidency, permitted to draw Bombay rates of pension until the state of the country admits of their proceeding to Bengal... ... } *Uncertain.*

Invalid Battalion, and Invalid Pension List. Revised rules regarding Officers of, published ... ... ...
Warrant Officers on Veteran Estal lishment.—Absentee allowances of, laid down ... ... ... ...
Military Pensioners employed in the Civil Department, not to draw pensions in addition to pay ... ... ...
Pensioners harbouring mutineers, liable to forfeiture of Pensions ... ... ... ... ...
Army School-mistresses. Pensions established for them. } *Rules.*

IRREGULAR CAVALRY AND LOCAL CORPS.

*Vide Remark under Beloochee Battalions.*—Augmented to same strength as Regiments of the line, in all ranks ... ... *"Native Infantry."*

1*st Beloochee Battalion.*—proceeding on Field service to Mooltan Field Batta and Establishments, Camels, &c., sanctioned for ... *Uncertain.*

*New Levy Poona Irregular Horse.*—30 lads entertained for training, on pay of dismounted Sowars ... ... ... ... ... Rs. 3,000 0 0

*New Levy Southern Mahratta Irregular Horse.*—Pay Duffadar sanctioned for, on Rs. 6 per mensem ... ... ... ...

*Southern Mahratta Irregular Horse.*—Formed into a Military Corps from 16th March 1857.

*Ditto.*—Detachment under Lieutenant Kerr, employed on service in Southern Mahratta country. Batta sanctioned for ...

*Land Transport Corps.*—formed for the expedition to Persia. Broken up from 1st May 1858.

*Sind Horse.*—An additional, or 3rd Regiment ordered to be raised. Colonel Jacob to be Commandant of the Brigade of three Regiments, with rank of Brigadier General ... ... ... Rs. 30,000 0 0

*Aden Troop of Irregular Horse* serving in Khandeish.—Batta granted to ... ... ... ... ... ... ... *Uncertain.*

Poonah and Southern Marhatta Irregular Horse Supernumeraries. No immediate reduction in, contemplated ... ... ... *Uncertain.*

2nd Beloochee Battalion, while employed out of Scinde, to be treated as a Regiment of the line, and Adjutant to the wing allowed ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... Rs. 2,176 0 0 *Uncertain.*

Ditto Batta sanctioned for, while employed beyond the Scinde frontier ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... *Uncertain.*

Mules of Land Transport Corps, Rupees 100 per mensem, sanctioned specially for a Farrier, Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons, for Veterinary charge of. ... ... ... ... *Uncertain.*

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Money Rations, as "Fighting men" sanctioned for Hospital Assistants ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... *Rule.*

Assistant Apothecary at the Sanatarium of Poorundhur. Additional Half-Batta sanctioned to ... ... ... ... Rs. 365 4 0

Hospital Establishments for Corps expected from Europe. Promotions consequent on the formation of, sanctioned ... ... ... *Uncertain.*

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.—(*Continued.*)

Hospital Writers for certain established Hospitals sanctioned, to admit of the Warrant Officers being detached on duty ... *Uncertain.*

Additional Assistant Apothecary allowed on the establishment in lieu of the Assistant Apothecary employed at Matheran Rs. 660 0

Medical Board, abolition of, and appointment of Director* General, 1st and 2nd class Staff Surgeons. Pensions to Medical Officers &c., Regulations respecting, promulgated

* No alteration of his salary intended. Same as former Member of the Medical Board.

[redacted]ants for Royal Regiments expected from [redacted]nce of two annas per diem sanctioned, pending Regiments ... ... ... *Uncertain.*

[redacted] Officer at Mhow, allowance of Rupees [redacted]m, granted to ... ... ... *Contingent.*

[redacted]spitals. The nomination of Apprentices to [redacted]e du[redacted]der present exigencies, sanctioned. Vacancies to be f[redacted] up amongst the Apprentices ... ... Rs. 1,200 0

"Dispenser." On full pay and allowances of Apothecary, sanctioned ... ... ... ... *Uncertain.*

Pensioned Apothecary (Maclean) re-employed, and a European Recruit to be brought on the strength of the Medical Department, on the pay and allowances of an Assistant Apothecary ... ... ... ... ... Rs. 3,785 4

Medical Officer in charge of the Engineering Department at Aden, transferred to, and considered as belonging to the Public Works Department, from 1st May 1858. (Sub-Assistant Surgeon Ruttonjee Hormusjee) ... ... Rs. 4,445 4

2nd class Hospital Establishment 15th Regiment Bengal N I., (mutinied) retained on full pay, until employment can be found for them ... ... ... ... *Commissariat charge.*

Staff Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons for Royal Troops in India.
Bombay 1 first class Staff Surgeon ... ... Rs. 16,980 0

4 second class ditto ... ... ... Rs. 19,939 0

Deputy Inspector General Her Majesty's Hospitals, on special duty at Kurrachee, pay and allowances ... ... *Temporary arrangement.*

## Military Offices.

*Temporary increases to fixed Establishments, and temporary Field Establishments.*

| | Rs. per mensem. |
|---|---|
| Agent for Gun Carriages ... ... ... ... | 60 0 |
| Ditto for Cooperage accounts, ditto ... ... ... | 15 0 |
| Auditor General, for Queen's Troops and contingent branches ... | 200 0 |
| Ordnance branch ... ... | 600 0 |
| *N. B.*—Rupees 150 continued on account of Persian Expedition. Adjutant General ... ... | 100 0 |
| and employment of additional European Soldiers in, sanctioned. | |
| Deputy Adjutant General, Her Majesty's Troops ... | |
| Ditto ditto ... ... ... ... | |
| Assistant Adjutant General, Rajpootana Field Force ... | |
| Brigade Major, Kurrachee and Hydrabad ... ... | |
| Ditto Queen's Troops ... ... ... | |
| Barrack Master, Kolapore ... ... ... | |

### *Commissariat Department.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Deputy Commissary, Presidency ... ... ... | |
| 2nd Division Persian Field Force ... ... ... ... | |
| Commissary General ... ... ... ... ... | 25 0 |
| Commissariat Agent at Surat ... ... ... ... | 50 0 |
| Line Adjutant, Ahmednuggur ... ... ... ... | 15 0 |
| Ditto Sattara ... ... ... ... ... | 15 0 |
| Light Battalion (late) ... ... ... ... | 40 0 |

### *Medical Department.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Medical Board, and Director General Medical Department ... | 80 0<br>50 0<br>30 0 |
| Superintending Surgeon, Presidency ... ... ... | 25 0 |
| Ditto Poona D. A. ... ... ... ... | 25 0 |
| Ditto Northern D. A. ... ... ... ... | 25 0 |
| Deputy Inspector General Her Majesty's Hospitals ... ... | 35 0<br>70 0 |

### *Ordnance Department.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Inspector General of Ordnance ... ... ... ... | 100 0<br>40 0<br>200 0 |
| Commissary of Ordnance, Kurrachee, ... ... ... | 40 0 |
| Principal Commissary of Ordnane, ... ... ... | 100 0<br>120 0 |
| Commissary of Ordnance, Belgaum ... ... ... | 35 0<br>50 0 |

*Ordnance Department.—(Continued.)*

| | Rs. per mensem. |
|---|---|
| Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance at Sholapoor ... | 10 0 |
| Field Commissary of Ordnance, Nerbudda Field Force ... | 300 0 |
| Ditto Northern Column ... ... ... ... | 300 0 |
| Ditto Central India Field Force (late Nerbudda, two additional Clerks) ... ... ... ... ... | 50 0 |

*Pay Department.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Presidency ... ... ... ... ... | 10 0 |
| Ditto for Queen's Troops and contingent branches ... ... | 300 0 |
| [illegible]ersian Field Force (Barr) ... ... | 430 0 |
| ... (Annesley) ... ... | 500 0 |
| [illegible]aster Nerbudda* Field Force ... ... | 585 8 |
| Field Force ... ... ... | 585 8 |
| ... ... ... ... ... | 100 0 |
| ... ... ... ... | 75 0 |

*Pension Department.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Payments ... ... | 50 0<br>30 0 |
| mbay, Office Rent ... ... | 60 0 |
| , Poona ... ... ... ... | 39 0 |
| Ditto ... ... ... ... | 15 0 |

*Quarter-master General's Department.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Quarter-master General of the Army ... ... ... | 152 0 |
| Deputy Assistant Quarter-master General, Woodburn's column | 75 0 |
| Ditto Deccan Field Force ... ... ... ... | 75 0 |
| Assistant Quarter-master General's Office, Nerbudda* Field Force ... .... ... | 240 0 |
| Deputy Assistant Quarter-master General, Kurrachee ... | 126 0 |
| Assistant Quarter-master General, Poona ... ... | 18 0 |
| Ditto Rajpootana Field Force ... ... ... | 240 0 |
| Deputy ditto ditto ... ... ... ... | 165 0 |

* Now Central India Field Force.

*Remount Agent*

| | |
|---|---|
| 2nd Purvoe ... ... ... ... ... | 20 0 |
| Extra Establishment during purchasing season ... ... | 90 0 |
| Extra Clerk ... ... ... ... ... ... | 25 0 |
| Land Transport Corps ... ... ... ... | 150 0 |
| Siege Train Ahmedabad ... ... ... ... | 170 0 |

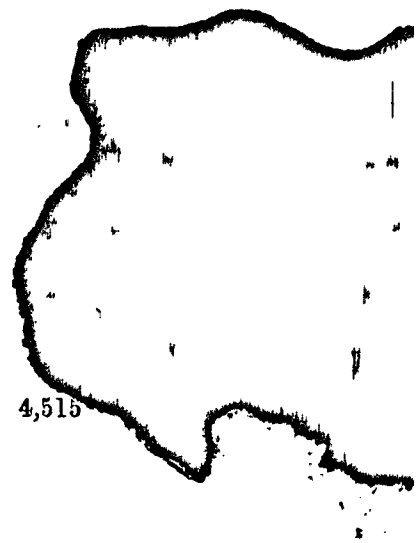
Clothing to Extra Peons, sanctioned in a special case.

*Permanent increases to fixed Establishments, and new Offices, &c.*

| | Per mensem. | Per annum. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Military Auditor General, Ordnance branch | Rs. 200 | 2,400 | Portion of the establishment of the late Military Board. |
| Auditor of Commissariat Accounts ... ... | 1,974 | 23,688 | |
| Inspector General of Ordnance ... ... | 1,232 | 14,749 | |
| Adjutant General of the Army ... ... | 40 | 480 | |
| Assistant Adjutant General, Queen's Troops ... | 190 | 2,280 | |

*Ordnance Department.*

| | Per mensem. | Per annum. |
|---|---|---|
| Superintendent Bullet Machinery, house rent to the Superintendent ... ... ... ... | 60 0 0 | 720 0 0 |
| Supernumerary Store and Tent Lascars, to be retained until absorbed by casualties ... ... ... | | *Uncertain.* |
| Overseer Percussion Gun Cap Manufactory—Rank, pay and allowances, &c. of Sub-Conductor sanctioned ... | 939 2 0 | 78 4 2 |



Ajmere Arsenal. Batta sanctioned for Store Lascars and Artificers during the disturbances, from 28th June 1857 to 1st February 1858 ... ...

Tent Lascars. Extra Establishment sanctioned.

3 Syrangs.
12 First Tindals.
24 Second ditto.
300 Lascars ... Rs. 4,515

Ajmere Arsenal. European Non-commissioned Officers exempted from payment of House rent, their quarters being occupied by refugees from the mutinies ... *Uncertain.*

Extra Labourers and Boys required for Arsenals, to be entertained on the authority of the Inspector General of Ordnance, as they are required ... ... *Uncertain.*

2 Guns at Neemuch, and Rutnagherry Establishment of Artificers for.
Siege Trains from Ahmedabad for Rajpootana Field Force, and Ahmednuggur for Nerbudda, or Central India Field Force. Establishment of Artificers for.
Ditto Candeish ditto.
Ditto Shorapore Field Force, ditto.
Ditto from Ajmere for Rajpootana Field Force, ditto.
Mountain Train from Ahmedabad to Rajpootana Field Force. Establishment of Artificers for.
Ditto Candeish ditto.
Mountain Guns at Kolapore. Bullocks and Drivers for.

*Temporary arrangements. Estimated expense not taken into account.*

Ordnance Depôt at Malligaum, sanctioned tempotarily.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Store and Park Serjeant (Rupees 22) ... ... ... ... | Rs. | 264 | 0 0 |
| 5 Lascars (Rupees 6 each) ... ... ... ... ... | „ | 360 | 0 0 |

Bullet Factory at Bombay. Establishment of Artificers for. Gun Carriage Manufactory. Pay of Artificers increased ... *No charge yet made.* *Uncertain.*

Ajmere Arsenal. Painter's pay increased from Rupees 5 to 7 per mensem ... ... ... ... ... Rs. 24 0 0

Grand Arsenal, Bombay, 1 additional Conductor for Reserve Ordnance branch (Rupees 110-7) ... ... ... ... Rs. 1,325 4 0

1 [illegible]uctor for Camp Equipage branch, (Rs. 78 4 2) Rs. 939 2 0

[illegible]er Apprentice. Reward of 4 Rupees for pro- ... ... ... ... Rs. 4 0 0

[illegible]de. Mr. Mathieson appointed to charge [illegible]ees 300 per mensem, in addition to pay [illegible]ty Assistant Commissary ... ... Rs. 3,600 0 0

[illegible]pector General of Ordnance. To be published month[illegible] the Public expense

*Passage and Table Money.*

Free Passage to Aden. Sanctioned for families of subordinates, Department of Public Works... ... ... ... *Uncertain.*

Officers of Bengal Establishment returning from Persian Expedition. Free Passage to Calcutta granted ... ... *Contingent.*

Officers ordered to India, in July and August 1857, on account of the Bengal mutiny. Passage money of 70£ paid by Hon'ble Court of Directors for each, ... ... ... Rs. 12,342 13 6

Officers on Furlough ordered to India by Hon'ble Court of Directors. Free Passage from Bombay to nearest port to the stations of their Regiments, sanctioned, but to march at their own expense... *Uncertain.*

Officers of Her Majesty's Service ordered to join their Regiments in the Punjaub and at Delhi. Free Passage from Calcutta, as far as Kurrachee, granted to ... ... ... *Uncertain.*

Table Money paid on account of the Officers of Her Majesty's 4th, 33rd and 89th Regiments of Foot, and Royal Artillery, from the Mauritius and Cape of Good Hope ... ... ... Rs. 16,158 8 8

*Schools and Ecclesiastical Establishments.*

Scottish Orphanages. Male and female Government allowance granted to soldier's children and orphans in ... ... *Uncertain.*

Military Normal School, Poona, Marhatta Pundit (Rupees 40) ... Rs. 480 0 0

Ditto two Assistant Teachers (Rs. 10 each) ... ... „ 240 0 0

Lawrence Asylum, "Mount Aboo." 3rd class School-master's pay, allowances, and privileges, sanctioned for Serjeant Clifford ... „ 1,121 1 0

Sanatarium, Mount Aboo, 4th class School-master sanctioned for

Trained School-mistresses:
Pay and allowances fixed. ... ...
Pensions to ditto ... ... ...

Schools of Musketry.
Pay and allowances of the Corps of Instructors, &c.

Horse allowance sanctioned for Regimental Instructors, at R 30 per mensem ... ... ...

Roman Catholic Priests for European troops, and expense of lighting Chapels; salaries and establishments fixed; charges to be audited by the Military Department, and all correspondence connected with, to be disposed of by Government, in the Military Department ... ... ... *Uncertain. Mili... charge from 1st M... 1858. Salaries dep... on the number... of European troops at each station.*

*Sanataria.*

Poorundhur. Additional half Batta allowed to Assistant Apothecary ... ... ... ... *Vide "Medical Department."*

Ditto, Permanent Establishment of six Dooly Bearers sanctioned for ... *Commissariat charge.*

Mount Aboo. Puggy to protect the Sanatarium ... *Contingent.*

Ditto. Librarian allowed on Rs. 5 per mensem ... ... Rs. 60 0 0

Mahableshwur. Government Bungalows for sick Officers at. Establishment and Furniture sanctioned for ... ... *Contingent.*

*Staff.*

Aid-de-Camp to Major General Woodburn, Commanding Moveable Brigade, Deccan. Appointment sanctioned, Rupees 180 per mensem ... ... ... ... Rs. 2,160 0 0

Deputy Provost Marshal ditto. Rupees 100 per mensem ... „ 1,200 0 0

Staff Officer at Kolapore. Sanctioned on allowances of Line Adjutant, Rs. 132 per mensem ... ... ... „ 1,584 0 0

*Staff.—(Continued.)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Auditor of Commissariat Accounts. Sanctioned on abolition of the Military Board, Rupees 1,200 per mensem ... | *No increase of expense. Rs.* 1,600 *being the salary he received as stipendiary Member of the Military Board.* | |
| Ditto, to act as Superintendent of Clothing, Rs. 400 per mensem ... ... ... | | |
| Brigade Major at Ahmedabad. Temporary appointment of, sanctioned under present exigencies, Rs. 251 per mensem ... | Rs. 3,012 | 0 0 |
| [illegible]orks Accounts. Appointment sanctioned, on [illegible]litary Board, on Staff pay and allowances of a [illegible]ve Engineer ... ... ... | *Paid in the Civil Department.* | |
| [illegible]rent sanctioned for Rs. 135 per mensem [illegible]forces. Purchase of horse, and horse [illegible]oned at the public expense ... | Rs. 1,620 | 0 0 |
| | *...Contingent, Uncertain* | |
| [illegible](Captain Annesley) granted staff salary [illegible]ent, whilst employed bringing up his ac- [illegible]Pay-master late Persian Field force. Rupees 350 [illegible]sem ... ... ... ... | *Temporary.* | |
| [illegible]uty Assistant Quarter-master General, Kurrachee, appointment sanctioned temporarily, in addition to that of Assistant Quarter-master General. Rupees 204 per mensem ... ... | Rs. 2,448 | 0 0 |
| Divisional Staff. Additional General Officer (Rose) sanctioned on Rupees 2,070 per mensem, until a vacancy occurs ... ... | *Temporary.* | |
| Aid-de-Camp sanctioned for Major General Rose on the Divisional Staff, when not in command of a Division ... ... | *Temporary.* | |
| Staff Officer at Dharwar. Staff allowanees of Line Adjutant sanctioned temporarily ... ... ... ... | Rs. 1,584 | 0 0 |
| Barrack Serjeant, Kurrachee. Pony allowance granted to, Rupees 15 per mensem ... ... ... ... | Rs. 180 | 0 0 |
| Provost Marshal sanctioned for Rajpootana Field Force, (Buchanan) Rupees 256 10 0 per mensem ... ... ... | Rs. 3,079 | 8 0 |
| Commanding Engineer, late Persian Field Force, Office Tentage sanctioned for specially. Rupees 75 per mensem ... ... | *Temporary.* | |
| Political Secretary and Interpreter to Major General Outram, Commanding late Persian Expedition, appointment sanctioned on a consolidated salary of Rupees 1,000 per mensem ... | *Temporary.* | |

*Staff.—(Continued.)*

Deputy Superintendent Railway Department, Presidency; House rent sanctioned for Rupees 135 per mesem ... ... Rs. 1,620 0 0

Barrack Serjeant at the Presidency. Pony allowance of Rupees 15 per mensem, sanctioned temporarily ... .. ... „ 180 0 0

Assistant ditto at Kurrachee, on Staff Pay, Rupees 10 per mensem, sanctioned temporarily ... ... ... ... „ 120 0 0

Barrack Serjeant at Ahmedabad, appointment sanctioned temporarily ... ... ... ... 0

*Cavalry Post at Toka.*—Officer in charge granted Horse allowance for two horses ... ... ...

*Provost Marshal to Central India Field Force*—appointment sanctioned. Rupees 256 10 per mensem ... ...

Establishment for 1 Havildar, ... ...
5 Peons, 8 each ... ... ...

Horse allowance to Commanding Officer of a Field Detachment, composed of Horse Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry, specially sanctioned, Rupees 30 per mensem ... ... ... *Temporary.*

Assistant Adjutant General, Queen's Troops, appointment sanctioned on the usual allowance, Rupees 323 per mensem ... Rs. 3,876

Military Secretary and Aid-de-Camp to Brigadier General Jacob, late commanding Persian Field Force; appointment sanctioned ... *Temporary.*

Superintendent of Army Schools, Pay and Field allowances of Captain granted to, Rupees 415 6 per mensem ... ... Rs. 4,984 8 0

Assistant ditto, Pay and Field allowances of Lieutenant, granted to, at Company's Rupees 259 10 per mensem ... ... „ 3,079 8 0

*Miscellaneous.*

Enfield Rifle Slings, 1½ Rupees each, allowed to contractor for. Enfield Rifle Snap Caps to be supplied gratuitously to all Regiments.

*Musquetry Practice.*—Forms of Returns of, to be supplied to Regiments at the public expense.

Landing troops from Ships, &c. on arrival from Europe, expense of, to be borne by the State as heretofore.

Knapsacks for Native troops, present system of issue not to be disturbed.

Band Subscription in Europe from Officers on Furlough, not to exceed India rates.

Double Hutting Money, sanctioned for men promoted and enlisted on the augmentation ... ... ... ... ... *Uncertain.*

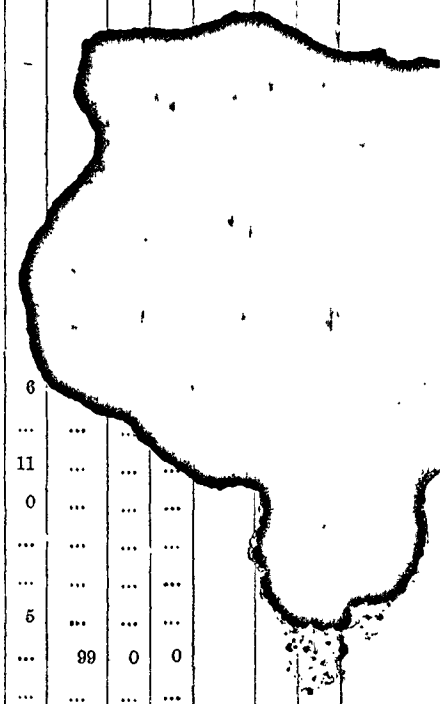
*Abstract Statement of the permanent Increases sanctioned in the several Branches of Military Expenditure, during the year* 1857-58, *deducting therefrom the amount of permanent Decrease during the same period.*

| | Decrease. | | | Increase. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Artillery, Royal ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | 6,08,776 | 8 | 0 |
| Ditto, Hon'ble Company's ... ... | ... | ... | ... | 12,966 | 0 | 0 |
| Engineers, Royal ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,12,812 | 0 | 0 |
| [illegible]on'ble Company's ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | 15,67,697 | 0 | 0 |
| [illegible]ble Company's ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| [illegible]l ... ... | ... | ... | ... | 36,11,120 | 0 | 0 |
| [illegible]ompany's ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,200 | 0 | 0 |
| ... ... | ... | ... | ... | 5,652 | 0 | 0 |
| ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | 27,960 | 0 | 0 |
| [illegible]s, Donations, and Gratuities ... | ... | ... | ... | 14,432 | 4 | 2 |
| [illegible] and Pensioners ... ... | ... | ... | ... | 50,000 | 0 | 0 |
| [illegible]r Cavalry, and Local Corps ... | ... | ... | ... | 35,248 | 0 | 0 |
| [illegible]cal Department ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | 50,074 | 12 | 0 |
| Military Offices ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | 42,043 | 0 | 0 |
| Ordnance Department ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | 62,361 | 8 | 0 |
| Passage and Table Money ... ... | ... | ... | ... | 28,501 | 6 | 2 |
| Schools and Ecclesiastical Establishments ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,244 | 5 | 0 |
| Sanataria ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | 60 | 0 | 0 |
| Staff ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | 34,611 | 0 | 0 |
| Miscellaneous ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Aden Arsenal Establishment ... ... | 528 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Commissariat Department (saving by demise of a Deputy Assistant Commissary) ... | 1,385 | 4 | 0 | | | |
| Expenses of Cotwal's Tomb, and Mohorum Ceremonies, Poona ... ... ... | 1,038 | 5 | 0 | | | |
| | 2,951 | 9 | 0 | 62,67,759 | 11 | 4 |
| Deduct Decrease | ... | ... | | 2,951 | 9 | 0 |
| Total Increase Rupees | ... | ... | | 62,64,808 | 2 | 4 |

N. B.—The temporary extra Office Establishments sanctioned, and discontinued during the year, are not included.

# Appendix N.

| Heads of Expenditure. | Monthly Increase. | | | | | | Monthly Decrease. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Permanent. | | | Temporary. | | | Permanent. | | | Temporary. | | |
| VESSELS COMMISSIONED. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hugh Lindsay, Expenses not drawn with India Navy. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dalhousie, Screw Steamer ... ... ... ... | 6,726 | 12 | 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| Prince Arthur, ditto ... ... ... ... ... | 6,726 | 12 | 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| Bheema, Pattymar ... ... ... ... ... | 325 | 11 | 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| Sir Henry Lawrence, River Steamer ... ... | 1,835 | 9 | 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 New Flats, for Indus Flotilla ... ... ... | 3,490 | 5 | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 New Dredging Vessel ... ... ... ... | 551 | 10 | 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Warp Boats, for Kurrachee... ... ... ... | 294 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Pilot Boats ... ... ... ... ... ... | 326 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20,276 | 14 | 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| *Alterations in Crews, or amounts of Vessels.* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Floating Light Vessel ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | 92 | 12 | 6 | | | | | | |
| Ethersey, Flat ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 | 0 | 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Palinurus, Anchor Hoy ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | 167 | 14 | 11 | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Auckland, Steamer ... ... ... ... ... | 2,177 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 0 | 0 | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Squadron at Calcutta ... ... ... ... | 1,200 | 0 | 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Punjaub, Steamer ... ... ... ... ... | Unknown | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Head-Quarter's Vessel, Euphrates Flotilla ... ... | ... | ... | ... | 6,256 | 5 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Ferooz, Steamer ... ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 99 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Indus, River Steamer ... ... ... ... | 222 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Cardiva, Tender ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | 0 | 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Georgiana, Pilot Schooner ... ... ... ... | 345 | 9 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Prince Arthur, Screw Steamer ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,583 | 3 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Coromandel, ditto ... ... ... ... | 175 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Flat Cursetjee ... ... ... ... ... | 226 | 0 | 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Lady Falkland, Steamer ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 150 | 8 | 0 | | | |
| Dalhousie, Screw ... ... ... ... ... | 1,815 | 0 | 0 | 221 | 10 | 8 | .... | ... | ... | | | |
| Semiramis, Steamer ... ... ... ... ... | 201 | 0 | 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| 3 Jumpties, Indus Flotilla ... ... ... ... | 52 | 8 | 0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Charlotte and Emily, Pilot Schooner ... ... | 1,371 | 15 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Charlotte ... ... ... ... ... ... | 750 | 13 | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Bheema, Pattymar ... ... ... ... ... | 42 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 6 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| | 8,685 | 0 | 6 | 10,426 | 5 | 4 | 249 | 8 | 0 | | | |
| VESSELS OUT OF COMMISSION. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bheema, Pattymar ... ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 197 | 5 | 3 |
| Ajdaha, Steamer ... ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6,696 | 3 | 6 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 6,893 | 8 | 9 |



| Heads of Expenditure. | Monthly Increase. | | | | | | Monthly Decrease. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Permanent. | | | Temporary and Incidental. | | | Permanent. | | | Temporary and Incidental. | | |
| *Departments increased or decreased.* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Master Attendant's ... ... ... | 316 | 0 | 0 | 2,550 | 11 | 10 | 153 | 6 | 4 | | | |
| Indian Naval Storekeeper's ... ... | 493 | 7 | 8 | 55 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Comm[illegible] Chief's ... ... ... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 190 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| [illegible] Engineer's ... | 350 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| ... ... | 440 | 0 | 0 | 99 | 3 | 0 | 440 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| ... ... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 350 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| [illegible]ne Branch ... ... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 1,397 | 0 | 0 | 150 | | 0 |
| [illegible]ffice, Marine Branch ... | 1,967 | 0 | 0 | 150 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| [illegible]nch ... ... | ... | ... | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| ... ... | ... | ... | 0 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 | | 0 |
| [illegible]lf ... ... | 40 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| ... ... | 72 | 0 | 0 | 2,013 | 9 | 0 | 200 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| [illegible]ll ... ... | 66 | 8 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| ... ... | 656 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| ... ... | Un-known | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Persian Gulf ... | 60 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible]arbour Master, Karrack .. | ... | ... | ... | 260 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| [illegible]Master, Mahomrah ... ... | ... | ... | ... | 71 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| [illegible]ffice, Indian Naval Seamen ... | ... | ... | ... | 159 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| [illegible]al Officer, Aden ... ... | ... | ... | ... | 701 | 9 | 10 | | | | | | |
| | 4,461 | 3 | 0 | 6,930 | 1 | 8 | 2,280 | 6 | 4 | 230 | 0 | 0 |
| Miscellaneous. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible]nder Grieve ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | 330 | 15 | 6 | | | | | | |
| Buggy hire ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | 8 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Pilotage ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | 530 | 2 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Commander Selby ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | 437 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Mr. Boiler-maker Bright ... ... | ... | .. | ... | 314 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Charts for Madras Government ... ... | ... | .. | ... | 1,010 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Repairing Ship's Accoutrements ... ... | ... | .. | .. | 80 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Gratuities ... ... ... ... | ... | .. | ... | 2,752 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Compensation ... ... ... | ... | .. | ... | 176 | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| Captain Jenkins ... ... ... | ... | .. | ... | 138 | 11 | 5 | | | | | | |
| House-rent to Engineers of Vessels in Dock ... | ... | .. | ... | 187 | 10 | 6 | | | | | | |
| Pensions ... ... ... ... | 1,141 | 1 | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1,141 | 1 | 4 | 5,963 | 4 | 9 | | | | | | |
| Building and Repairs ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | 13,66,412 | 1 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Abstract. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vessels Commissioned ... ... ... | 20,276 | 14 | 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| Alterations in Vessels ... ... ... | 8,685 | 0 | 6 | 10,426 | 5 | 4 | 249 | 8 | 0 | | | |
| Vessels out of Commission ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | 6,893 | 8 | 9 |
| Departments increased or decreased ... ... | 4,461 | 3 | 0 | 6,930 | 1 | 8 | 2,280 | 6 | 4 | 230 | 0 | 0 |
| Miscellaneous ... ... ... | 1,141 | 1 | 4 | 5,963 | 4 | 9 | | | | | | |
| Buildings and Repairs ... ... ... | ... | .. | ... | 13,66,412 | 1 | 0 | | | | | | |
| | 34,564 | 3 | 9 | 13,89,731 | 12 | 9 | 2,529 | 14 | 4 | 7,123 | 8 | 9 |

# Appendix O.

## EPITOME, 1857-58.

### Barrack Department.

The charges which have been passed in this Department, during the year 1857-58, contrasted with those for the preceding year, are as follows:

| | 1856-57. | 1857-58. |
|---|---|---|
| Barrack Establishment ... ... ... | 10,696 | [illegible] |
| Office Contingencies and Stationery ... ... | 843 | |
| Oil for Station Guards, Barracks, and Regimental Guards ... ... ... ... | 4,642 | |
| Tinning Copper-ware ... ... ... | 3,07 | |
| New Barrack Furniture ... ... ... | 24 | |
| Repairing ditto. ... ... ... | | |
| Cow-dunging Military Buildings ... ... | 6 | |
| Deodorizing Materials for Urinaries, Privies, &c... | 4 | |
| Khuskus Tatties, supply of, and watering ... | 4,3 | |
| Pulling Punkahs in Barracks and Hospitals, &c.... | 4,869 | |
| Repairs to Tanks and Wells ... ... | 676 8 1 | |
| Cleanliness and Preservation of Cantonments, Bazars, &c. ... ... ... ... | 35,307 8 10 | 37,53 |
| Removal of Barrack Stores ... ... ... | 601 5 4 | 2,1 |
| Watchmen or Puggies for taking care of empty Barracks, &c. ... ... ... ... | 335 8 11 | 1,047 |
| Rent of Buildings for Military purposes, and ground rent ... ... ... | 4,919 2 11 | 5,135 4 1 |
| Planting and watering Trees and lighting Band Stands... ... ... ... | 6,963 3 6 | 6,237 7 6 |
| Jamsetjee's Water Works ... ... ... | 3,649 13 2 | 4,144 7 5 |
| Tanks and Wells at Poona ... ... ... | 3,734 8 0 | 3,311 5 8 |
| Charges on account of Plunge Baths ... ... | 0 0 0 | 592 9 10 |
| Ditto, Persian Expedition ... ... ... | 0 0 0 | 29,951 8 4 |
| Conveyance hire to Barrack Serjeants ... ... | 32 8 0 | 132 6 0 |
| Charges on account of Sanatariums at Aboo and Mahableshwur ... ... | 0 0 0 | 975 12 7 |
| Compensation for the removal of private Property | 0 0 0 | 525 0 0 |
| Erecting temporary Lines, repairs to Huts and Regimental Lines ... ... ... | 0 0 0 | 6,752 2 0 |
| Shipping Barrack Materials for Persia ... ... | 7,462 13 10 | 7,212 8 6 |

Making a total charge for 1857-58, of Rupees 2,46,473 4 0, being an increase of Rupees 1,11,595 3 2, which is chiefly owing to increased expenditure under the following heads:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Supply of Barrack Furniture to the troops arrived from England ... ... ... | Rupees | 60,948 8 7 |
| Repairing ditto ditto ... ... | „ | 7,140 4 11 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Erecting temporary Lines and Repairs to Huts of Native Troops ... ... ... | ...Rupees | 6,752 | 2 0 |
| Charges on account of Persian expedition ... | ... „ | 29,951 | 8 4 |
| Supplies to the Sanatariums at Aboo and Mahableshwur ... | „ | 975 | 12 7 |
| Compensation for the removal of Private property ... | „ | 525 | 0 0 |
| Watchmen or Puggies taking care of empty Barracks, &c. ... | „ | 711 | 9 9 |
| Conveyance allowance to Barrack Serjeants ... ... | „ | 99 | 14 0 |

*Repairs to Tanks and Wells,* Rupees 1,319 5 11.—Charges for 1855-56 transferred from the Department of Public Works, passed in 1857-58.

*Cleaning and Preservation of Cantonments, Bazars, &c.* Rupees 2,083 4 7.—Cleaning ...ral field detachments on the march.

*...Stores, &c.* Rupees 1,581 6 2.—Charges for 1855-56 transferred ...t of Public Works, passed in 1857-58.

...o Government on account of Grazing Fund, for 1856-57, have ... 8 5, whilst the charges during 1857-58 for planting and ...rayed from the above Fund, are as follows:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ... of the Army .. ... | Rupees | 1,967 | 8 9 |
| ...ision of the Army ... ... | „ | 1,194 | 2 2 |
| ...rn Division of the Army ... ... | „ | 1,057 | 14 1 |
| ...de Division of the Army ... ... | „ | 2,017 | 14 6 |
| | Rupees | 6,237 | 7 6 |

...upees 725 12 0 less than that passed during 1856-57.

*Contingent and Miscellaneous charges.*

*Bazar Department.*—The charges passed on this account have amounted to Rupees 2,813 15 7, being Rupees 119 6 3 in excess of the charges passed in 1856-57, and that the sum of Rupees 6,804 0 5 has been credited to Government as the amount of Bazar Fines levied at the different stations under this Presidency, during the year 1857-58.

*Cooperage Department.*—There is a decrease of Rupees 52,905 3 8 under this head, owing to there being a less demand for Cooperage Stores during 1857-58.

*Clothing.*—The only charge passed under this head in 1857-58, has been for the biennial supply of Clothing to Office Peons under the authority of Government Circulars, dated respectively 12th November 1829 and 28th November 1831.

*Compensation,*—The charges on this account have amounted to Rupees 14,404 8 4, as follows:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| For loss of Property by Fire, including Regimental necessaries, &c. | Rupees | 12,304 | 8 4 |
| For loss of Horses ... ... ... ... | „ | 2,100 | 0 0 |

The claims on account thereof being invariably sanctioned by Government.

*Electric Telegraph.*—There is a decrease of Rupees 1,542 under this head, owing to a less number of godowns being hired during 1857-58.

*Freight and Passage.*—The charges which have been passed under this head, are as follows :

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Passage of Officers and Troops. | From Europe and the Colonies | Rupees | 2,72,786 | 15 | 11 |
| | To Europe and ditto ... | „ | 59,016 | 10 | 8 |
| | India charges ... ... | „ | 5,204 | 2 | 7 |
| Advertisement for Tonnage required for the conveyance of troops ... ... ... | | „ | 551 | 12 | 0 |
| Freight on Packets forwarded on the Public Service .. | | „ | 33 | 8 | 0 |
| Boat hire, and for landing Cadets on arrival from England ... ... ... ... | | „ | 72 | 0 | 0 |

In the first item above alluded to, there is an increase of R... compared with the charges passed under that head in 1856-57, a... greater number of troops arrived from England, as also an incr... of passage money from England, as follows :

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| In 1856-57 ... ... ... | Ru... | | |
| In 1857-58 ... ... ... | | | |
| Difference more per a... | | | |

The head India charges, comprise the passage of Officers proc... the ports under this presidency, where no fixed rates are allowed by the ... also to the other Presidencies and Aden.

*Military Stores.*—The charges under this head have amounted to Rupees 18,... being an increase of Rupees 16,973-12-7 arising from the purchase of the fol... Stores :

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Knapsacks, supplied to Her Majesty's 8th Regiment ... | | Rupees | 7,182 | 6 | 2 |
| Percussion Caps ... ... ... ... ... | | „ | 1,359 | 10 | 4 |
| Scabbards and Swords ... ... ... ... | | „ | 99 | 10 | 0 |
| Stores for the defence of the Fort at Neemuch ... | | „ | 1,152 | 4 | 0 |
| Colt's Revolvers ... ... ... ... ... | | „ | 3,301 | 8 | 0 |
| Stores purchased from His Highness Ali Moorad ... | | „ | 1,050 | 0 | 0 |
| Purchase of Tents ... ... ... ... ... | | „ | 480 | 0 | 0 |

The Bills for the supply of Ordnance Stores are invariably countersigned by the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines.

*Military Offices.*—The following charges have been passed under this head :

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| On account of the Great Trigonometrical Survey Department | Rupees | 3,876 | 3 | 4 |
| Office Contingencies on account of Public Offices ... | „ | 4,475 | 1 | 9 |
| Moonshees and Pundits ... ... | „ | 834 | 5 | 4 |
| Extra Office Peons ... ... | „ | 74 | 3 | 2 |
| Office Rent (Pension Pay Master) ... ... | „ | 300 | 0 | 0 |
| Allowance to Superintendents of enrolment of Pensioners... | „ | 2,272 | 13 | 1 |

*Extra, or Temporary Office Establishment.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Adjutant General's Office ... ... ... | Rupees | 2,133 | 3 7 |
| Assistant Quarter Master General, Poona Division of the Army ... ... ... | „ | 31 | 7 11 |
| Brigade Major, Her Majesty's Forces ... ... | „ | 62 | 14 6 |
| Commissary General's Office ... ... | „ | 2,569 | 10 0 |
| Deputy Adjutant General, Her Majesty's Forces ... | „ | 384 | 4 8 |
| Director General, Medical Department ... | „ | 619 | 0 0 |
| General Prize Committee ... ... ... | „ | 2,207 | 11 0 |
| Inspector General Her Majesty's Hospitals ... | „ | 66 | 10 8 |
| Military Auditor General's Office ... ... | „ | 3,928 | 0 11 |
| dit Code ... ... | „ | 374 | 1 0 |
| ent at Out-stations, and Staff Officers | „ | 1,692 | 5 4 |
| a Division of the Army ... | „ | 161 | 4 7 |
| Division of the Army ... | „ | 13 | 12 5 |
| ice ... ... ... | „ | 226 | 1 11 |
| dnance) ... ... ... | „ | 1,590 | 13 11 |
| geons, Poona and Northern Division ... ... ... | „ | 78 | 10 1 |
| Office ... ... | „ | 90 | 0 0 |

the above charges, with the exception of the Establishment for Gene-ittee, are passed, subject to the rule laid down in Article 1, page 346, of n's Code.

*eorological Observatory.*—The only charge passed on this account in 1857-58, for the allowance for keeping Meteorological Observatory at the several sta-under this Presidency, under the authority of Government letter, dated 26th nber 1855.

*Ordnance Department.*—The entire extra charges under this head, with exception of the temporary Office Establishment are, by Article 626, para. 3rd, sanctioned in the first instance by the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, and which for the year 1857-58 have been incurred to the following extent:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Extra Artificers, Stationery, and petty supplies to the several Arsenals at out-stations ... | Rupees | 45,401 | 4 1 |
| Extra Artificers, &c. Grand Arsenal ... ... | „ | 23,121 | 2 6 |
| Ditto Gun Carriage Department ... | „ | 2,03,561 | 6 7 |
| Ditto Gunpowder Department ... ... | „ | 22,991 | 3 6 |
| Ditto Percussion Cap Manufactory ... | „ | 11,440 | 1 5 |
| Extra Gun, Store and Tent Lascars ... ... | „ | 355 | 4 7 |
| Charges on account of defences of the Fort at Neemuch | „ | 483 | 8 9 |
| | Rupees | 3,07,353 | 15 5 |

being an increase of Rupees 43,251-5-1, as compared with the charges passed in 1856-57, and this is owing to a large demand for Barrack furniture being made up by contract for he Gun Carriage Department during 1857-58.

*Persian Expedition.*—The charges passed on this account have amounted to Rupees 44,799-13-9, duly sanctioned by Government on contingent lists.

*Provision and Medical Comforts.*—There is an increase of Rupees 2,972-14-3 under this head, as compared with the charges passed in 1856-57, which is owing to a greater number of troops having arrived from England and the Colonies during the past year.

*Remount Department.*—There is an increase under this head to the extent of Rupees 3,67,378-13-5, as compared with the charges passed in 1856-57, and this is owing to a large number of horses having been purchased at Bombay for the three Presidencies. The charges, which have been passed in 1857-58, are as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Purchase of 1,298 Horses ... | 0 |
| Feed and keep of Remount Horses ... | |
| Establishment ... ... | |
| Feed and keep of Government Stallions | |
| Veterinary treatment of sick horses belonging to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief's escorts | |
| Excess of expenditure beyond the regulated Forage allowance | |

*Supplies to Corps.*—The charges passed on this account have amounted to Rupees 31,964-0-3, and comprise of the following items:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Allowance to Regimental Savings' Bank Clerks ... ... | Rupees | | |
| Bounty, Clothing and Regimental necessaries, including bedding and cap covers ... ... ... ... | „ | 24,905 | |
| Extra Regimental followers ... ... ... | „ | 1,041 | |
| Guides employed by the troops on the march ... ... | „ | 323 | |
| Garden Prizes ... ... ... ... | „ | 161 | |
| Hutting Money ... ... ... ... | „ | 3 | 0 |
| Charges on account of Plunge Baths for European Troops ... | „ | 2,050 | 4 8 |
| Supplies to Sappers and Miners ... ... ... | „ | 1,074 | 1 9 |
| Water Pots for extinguishing Fires in Regimental lines ... | „ | 367 | 15 10 |
| Supply of Water to Troops, Followers and Horses ... ... | „ | 409 | 11 3 |
| Allowance to the Left Wing 6th Regiment Native Infantry for erecting lines ... ... ... | „ | 1,610 | 0 0 |
| | Rupees | 31,964 | 0 3 |

*Subsistence to Prisoners.*—The charge passed on this account has amounted to Rupees 1,251-15-2, being Rupees 8-14-6 less than that passed in 1856-57.

*School Books, &c.*—The amount passed under this head is Rupees 9,348-6-6, being an increase of Rupees 3,752-10-0, owing to the supply of Professional Books for Regimental Libraries sanctioned as per G. O. C. dated 17th March 1857, and for Corps and Departments under the authority of Government Resolutions, dated as per margin.

No. 5137, dated 12th September 1857.
No. 5828, dated 16th October 1857.
No. 6780, dated 30th November 1857.

*Miscellaneous Charges.*—The following items have been passed under this head:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Battery Drivers ... ... ... | Rupees | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| Cleanliness and Preservation of Fortification ... | „ | 100 | 4 | 4 |
| Cossids and Bheels Establishment ... ... | „ | 625 | 13 | 4 |
| Execution of Felons and Mutineers ... ... | „ | 407 | 15 | 1 |
| Engraving Medals ... ... ... | „ | 49 | 8 | 0 |
| Purchase of, and Commission on Medicines sold to private individuals ... ... ... | „ | 686 | 14 | 7 |
| Rewards or Gratuities ... ... ... | „ | 968 | 0 | 0 |
| Watchmen or Puggies ... ... ... | „ | 139 | 9 | 5 |
| Winding [illegible] out-stations ... ... | „ | 102 | 0 | 0 |

[illegible] charges under this head are incurred according to the exigencies [illegible] comprise the following items:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible]al Stores and Packing charges ... | Rupees | 9,149 | 13 | 10 |
| [illegible]charges ... ... | „ | 782 | 4 | 0 |
| | Rupees | 9,932 | 1 | 10 |

[illegible] be remarked that the entire Freight of the several vessels which arrived from England with troops for Kurrachee and Bombay, during the late crisis in India, has been made payable in England. This Department granting certificates for ⅓rds Freight, amounting to £ 201,440-16-2.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] ... ... ... ... | £ | 6,365 | 0 | 0 |
| [illegible] ... ... ... ... | „ | 8,082 | 0 | 0 |
| [illegible] ... ... ... ... | „ | 36,328 | 0 | 0 |
| [illegible]theling ... ... ... | „ | 3,721 | 3 | 2 |
| [illegible] ... ... ... ... | „ | 13,216 | 13 | 4 |
| [illegible] ... ... ... ... | „ | 8,513 | 13 | 4 |
| Pr[illegible] ... ... ... | „ | 15,189 | 18 | 4 |
| Calcutta ... ... ... ... | „ | 26,953 | 0 | 0 |
| Waterloo ... ... ... ... | „ | 4,313 | 6 | 8 |
| Ship Southampton ... ... ... | „ | 5,137 | 13 | 4 |
| Sedgemore ... ... ... ... | „ | 5,031 | 14 | 8 |
| Gosforth ... ... ... ... | „ | 3,578 | 16 | 8 |
| Athleta ... ... ... ... | „ | 2,475 | 10 | 0 |
| Alipore ... ... ... ... | „ | 3,652 | 13 | 4 |
| Steamer Southampton ... ... ... | „ | 19,261 | 13 | 4 |
| Princess Charlotte ... ... ... | „ | 21,691 | 13 | 4 |
| Leopold ... ... ... ... | „ | 17,928 | 6 | 8 |
| Total ... | £ | 201,440 | 16 | 2 |

*Abstract of Contingent Charges for* 1857-58, *contrasted with the previous year.*

| | 1856-57. | | | 1857-58. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Barrack Department ... ... ... | 1,34,878 | 0 | 10 | 2,46,473 | 4 | 0 |
| Bazar Department ... ... ... | 2,501 | 1 | 4 | 2,813 | 15 | 7 |
| Clothing ... ... ... ... ... | 7,905 | 8 | 9 | 167 | 2 | 5 |
| Cooperage Department ... ... ... | 1,22,820 | 4 | 8 | | 1 | 0 |
| Compensation ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Electric Telegraph ... ... ... | 2,280 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Freight and Passage ... ... ... | 2,37,045 | 14 | 4 | | | |
| Meteorological Observatory ... ... | 5,932 | 8 | 3 | | | |
| Military Offices ... ... ... ... | 794 | 9 | 4 | | | |
| Ditto Stores ... ... ... ... | 1,916 | 4 | 9 | 1 | | |
| Ordnance Department ... ... ... | 2,64,102 | 10 | 4 | 3,07,3 | | |
| Provision and Medical Comforts ... | 3,443 | 2 | 8 | 6,416 | | |
| Persian Expedition ... ... ... | 6,469 | 14 | 8 | 44,799 | | |
| Remount Department ... ... .... | 2,42,864 | 11 | 5 | 6,09,641 | 5 | |
| School Books, &c. ... ... ... ... | 5,595 | 12 | 6 | 9,348 | 6 | |
| Subsistence to Prisoners, &c. ... ... | 1,260 | 13 | 8 | 1,251 | | |
| Supplies to Corps ... ... ... ... | 4,110 | 1 | 4 | 30,488 | | 0 |
| Transport Charges ... ... ... | 1,130 | 0 | 9 | 9,932 | 1 | 10 |
| Miscellaneous Charges ... ... ... | 1,497 | 4 | 11 | 3,130 | 0 | 7 |
| Total Rupees ... | 10,46,548 | 10 | 6 | 17,42,729 | 12 | 3 |
| Deduct for 1856-57 ... | ... | ... | ... | 10,46,548 | 10 | 6 |
| Increase Rupees ... | ... | ... | ... | 6,96,181 | 1 | 9 |

Digitized with financial assistance from the Government of Maharashtra on 11 July, 2017

*Statement of the operations of the Bombay Mint,*

| Receipts. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Deliveries. | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Silver. | | | | | | | | Mint Duty. | | | | Premelting charges. | | | | Refining charges. | | | | Re-assaying charges. | | | Total. | | | Grand Total. | | | To the General Treasury single Rupees. | | | |
| From Government Treasuries. | | | From Merchants. | | | Total. | | | Government. | | | Merchants. | | | Government. | | | Merchants. | | | Government. | | | Merchants. | | | Merchants. | | | | | | | |
| Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | Rs. | A. | P. | |
| 37,02,259 | 1 | 1 | 3,67,62,463 | 12 | 2 | 4,04,64,722 | 13 | 3 | 75,650 | 2 | 8 | 7,50,844 | 7 | 7 | 3,782 | 8 | 2 | 28,899 | 10 | 10 | 816 | 9 | 5 | 9 | 15 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 8,60,005 | 5 | 9 | 4,13,24,728 | 3 | 0 | 4,28,00,108 | 15 | 11 | There were no transactions in Gold or Copper in the year embraced in this Return.<br><br>The amount of coin struck and paid into the General Treasury, during the same period, exceeded that of 1856-57 by 27 per cent., although the coinage of the latter year was reported at its close to be larger, without exception, than any preceeding one. |